# THEME AND THEMATIC PROGRESSION OF MALAYSIAN HIGHER EDUCATION ADVERTORIALS

# **NURUL AMILIN BINTI ABU TALIB**

# FACULTY OF LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS UNIVERSITY OF MALAYA KUALA LUMPUR

2014

# THEME AND THEMATIC PROGRESSION OF MALAYSIAN HIGHER EDUCATION ADVERTORIALS

# NURUL AMILIN BINTI ABU TALIB

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS UNIVERSITY OF MALAYA, IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

# **UNIVERSITI MALAYA**

# **ORIGINAL LITERARY WORK DECLARATION**

Name of Candidate: Nurul Amilin binti Abu Talib (I.C/Passport No: 831018-06-5644)

Registration/Matric No: TGB080014

Name of Degree: Master of English as a Second Language

Title of Project Paper/Research Report/Dissertation/Thesis ("this Work"):

Theme and Thematic Progression of Malaysian Higher Education Advertorials

Field of Study: Systemic Functional Linguistics

I do solemnly and sincerely declare that:

- (1) I am the sole author/writer of this Work;
- (2) This Work is original;
- (3) Any use of any work in which copyright exists was done by way of fair dealing and for permitted purposes and any excerpt or extract from, or reference to or reproduction of any copyright work has been disclosed expressly and sufficiently and the title of the Work and its authorship have been acknowledged in this Work;
- (4) I do not have any actual knowledge nor do I ought reasonably to know that the making of this work constitutes an infringement of any copyright work;
- (5) I hereby assign all and every rights in the copyright to this Work to the University of Malaya ("UM"), who henceforth shall be owner of the copyright in this Work and that any reproduction or use in any form or by any means whatsoever is prohibited without the written consent of UM having been first had and obtained:
- (6) I am fully aware that if in the course of making this Work I have infringed any copyright whether intentionally or otherwise, I may be subject to legal action or any other action as may be determined by UM.

Candidate's Signature

Date August 2014

Subscribed and solemnly declared before,

Date

August 2014

Name: Dr. Francisco Perlas Dumanig

Witness's Signature

Designation: Supervisor

#### **ABSTRACT**

Systemic Functional Grammar is an approach which has been applied in numerous fields and genres (Thompson, 1996; Bloor & Bloor, 2004) and is considered a significant tool in exploring different discourses (Fairclough, 2001; Bloor & Bloor, 2004). The textual metafunction, especially, is useful as it organises meaning and message in a cohesive manner. Hence, the main objective of this study is to look at the types of theme and thematic progression patterns found in the Malaysian advertorials of higher education. In this study, the Unmarked topical theme consisting of noun phrases was found to be the most prominent theme type. The reason may be that it is the most common method of introducing information to readers in order to lead to persuasion. Additionally, the advertorials applied a high occurrence of constant theme patterns and linear theme patterns, with a slightly higher occurrence of constant theme pattern. The use of the constant theme patterns is to enable the readers to focus on a specific element (i.e. the institution, courses offered, etc.) and to follow the development of the text.

# **ABSTRAK**

Systemic Functional Grammar merupakan pendekatan yang telah digunakan dalam pelbagai bidang dan genre (Thompson, 1996; Bloor & Bloor, 2004) serta dianggap sebagai alat penting dalam mengkaji pelbagai wacana (Fairclough, 2001; Bloor & Bloor, 2004). Textual metafunction terutamanya adalah berguna bagi menyusun atur makna dan mesej dalam bentuk yang sepadu. Oleh itu, objektif utama kajian ini adalah untuk melihat jenis tema dan corak perkembangan tema yang terdapat dalam advertorial berkenaan pendidikan tinggi di Malaysia. Kajian mendapati bahawa *Unmarked topical* theme yang terdiri daripada Frasa Nama merupakan jenis tema yang paling menonjol. Ini mungkin kerana *Unmarked topical theme* merupakan kaedah yang paling biasa digunakan bagi memberikan maklumat kepada pembaca dan seterusnya membawa kepada daya pujukan. Selain itu, kajian juga mendapati terdapatnya penggunaan corak perkembangan tema berterusan dan malar yang tinggi dalam advertorial, di mana penggunaan corak perkembangan tema berterusan adalah lebih tinggi. Penggunaan corak tema berterusan membolehkan pembaca memberi tumpuan kepada sesuatu unsur (seperti institusi, program yang ditawarkan dan lain-lain) dan mengikuti perkembangan teks.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Praise to Allah for the strength, willpower, endurance and health that He has granted me in completing this research report. It is due to His Grace that I am where I am today.

The research report could not have been accomplished without the aid of many individuals. I would like to acknowledge the contributions of the following individuals in helping me to successfully complete this research report.

Firstly, I would like to extend my gratitude to my supervisor, Dr. Francisco Perlas Dumanig, for his patience in facilitating me to fulfil my dream of finishing this research report. His guidance, comments and suggestions throughout the completion of this project would always be treasured.

My heartfelt thank you to my beloved parents for their constant prayers and neverending encouragement. Their persistence has lead me this far and I am grateful for that. My sincerest thanks also goes to my siblings for their willingness to lend a hand despite their busy schedules.

To my dear husband, my deepest appreciation to you for always being by my side even through late hours of the night, and for your comfort, support and sacrifices. To my mother-in-law, your concern and understanding is truly priceless.

Finally, to all whose names are not mentioned here, and those who I have befriended by chance, thank you for sharing not only valuable information but also for "passing on" the inspiration.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Pages
СНА	PTER 1: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Background of Study	2
1.3	Statement of Problem	4
1.4	Objectives of Study	5
1.5	Research Questions	5
1.6	Significance of Study	5
1.7	Scope of Study	6
1.8	Outline or Research Report	7
СНА	PTER 2: LITERATURE REVIEW	8
2.1	Introduction	8
2.2	Studies on Systemic Functional Grammar	8
2.3	Theme and Thematic Progression	10
2.4	Advertorials	14
2.5	Theoretical Framework	16
	2.5.1 Theme and rheme	17
	2.5.2 Types of theme	17
	2.5.3 Thematic progression	19
2.6	Conclusion	22
СНА	PTER 3: METHODOLOGY	23
3.1	Introduction	23
3.2	Data	23

	3.2.1	Description of corpus	23
	3.2.2	Data analysis	24
3.3	Concl	usion	25
CHAI	PTER 4	: FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION	26
4.1	Introduction		26
4.2	Types of Theme in Malaysian advertorials		26
	4.2.1	Unmarked topical theme	27
		4.2.1.1 Pronouns	28
		4.2.1.2 Noun phrase	29
		4.2.1.3 Grammatical item "it"	30
		4.2.1.4 Existential item "there"	31
		4.2.1.5 Nominal group which extends	
		beyond the main noun	32
		4.2.1.6 Group and phrase complexes	33
		4.2.1.7 Embedded –wh clause	34
		4.2.1.8 Embedded non-finite clause	35
		4.2.1.9 Predicator	36
	4.2.2	Marked topical theme	37
	4.2.3	Textual theme	39
	4.2.4	Interpersonal theme	41
4.3	Types	of Thematic Progression	43
	4.3.1	Constant theme pattern	43
	4.3.2	Linear theme pattern	44
	4.3.3	Split rheme pattern	46
	4.3.4	Derived themes	47

4.4	Conclusion	48	
СНАЕ	PTER 5: CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	49	
5.1	Introduction	49	
5.2	Summary of Findings	49	
5.3	Recommendations	53	

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1: Halliday's Textual Metafunction	17
Figure 2.2: Constant theme pattern	20
Figure 2.3: Linear theme pattern	20
Figure 2.4: Split rheme pattern	21
Figure 2.5: Derived themes	21
Figure 4.1: Examples of constant theme pattern	44
Figure 4.2: Examples of linear theme pattern	45
Figure 4.3: Examples of split rheme pattern	46
Figure 4.4: Examples of derived themes	47

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1: Theme and rheme classification	24
Table 3.2: Total occurrences of theme types	25
Table 3.3: Total occurrences of types of thematic progression	25
Table 4.1: Occurrences of theme types	26
Table 4.2: Units for realising Unmarked topical themes	27
Table 4.3: Examples of Pronouns as Unmarked topical theme	28
Table 4.4: Examples of Noun Phrase as Unmarked topical theme	30
Table 4.5: Examples of Grammatical item "it" as Unmarked	
topical theme	31
Table 4.6: Examples of Existential item "there" as Unmarked	
topical theme	32
Table 4.7: Examples of Nominal group which extends	
beyond the main noun as Unmarked topical theme	33
Table 4.8: Group and phrase complexes as Unmarked	
topical theme	34
Table 4.9: Embedded –wh clause as Unmarked topical theme	35
Table 4.10: Embedded non-finite clause as Unmarked	
topical theme	36
Table 4.11: Predicator as Unmarked topical theme	37
Table 4.12: Examples of marked topical theme	38
Table 4.13: Examples of structural conjunctions as textual themes	39
Table 4.14: Examples of relatives as textual themes	40
Table 4.15: Examples of conjunctives as textual themes	41
Table 4.16: Examples of adjuncts as interpersonal themes	42

Table 4.17: Occurrences of types of thematic progression

# LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A: Details of texts selected	60
Appendix B: Analysis of theme and thematic progression	63

#### **CHAPTER 1**

#### INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Introduction

Systemic functional linguistics was first initiated by Halliday and other researches in the field are presently on-going and developed by other scholars (Christie & Unsworth, 2000; Bloor & Bloor, 2004). It is a method of studying language by examining how it is used, and how meanings are created and understood. For this purpose, the linguistic selection (i.e. the words used) and other grammatical tools (i.e. singular or plural, negative or positive, tone, emphasis, etc.) which language users apply in various contexts are examined.

The notion of systemic functional linguistics may have originated from the insinuation of Bronislaw Malinowski, the anthropologist, who discovered the significance of context of utterance and claimed that comprehension of an utterance involves many factors, such as the people in the social situation and the social context itself (Bloor & Bloor, 2004). This significance became an interest of a linguistics professor, J. R. Firth, who then explored it in relation to linguistics. He contended that "meanings" in a language were "embedded in the living process of persons maintaining themselves in society" (as cited in Butler, 2003). As a student of Firth's, Halliday was heavily influenced by this theory. Therefore, the relationship between meaning and context became the basis of systemic functional linguistics.

Like many linguistic theories which precede it, systemic functional linguistics primarily deals with the analysis of texts (Eggins, 1994; Butler, 2003). Text analysis can provide users with a better understanding of language and how it works (Bloor & Bloor,

1

2004). In the beginning, the analysis of texts was restricted to only written texts as authentic texts. However, the arrival of new innovations such as tape recorders and computers offered another source of analysis, i.e. spoken texts, and the opportunity to preserve corpuses of written and spoken data. Hence, Halliday (2004) defines text as "any instance of language, in any medium, that makes sense to someone who knows the language". In other words, systemic functional linguistics analyses both written and spoken language in everyday social interactions.

Halliday's definition of text allows for a broad range of data to be studied using the systemic functional approach. Among the potential data is the advertorial, particularly Malaysian advertorials. Hence, this study examines Malaysian advertorials and how the language in these advertorials convey meaning according to context.

# 1.2 Background of Study

Systemic functional linguistics results in systemic functional grammar. This branch of grammar suggests that there are three layers of meaning in the text which occur concurrently: clause as message, clause as exchange, and clause as representation. Each of these meanings contributes to how human experience is construed and interpersonal relations are enacted, and how they come together to construct a text.

The focus of this paper is on the function of clause as a message, i.e. the textual meaning. Textual meaning, which basically comprises the theme and rheme, observes how the clause holds meaning as a message. In a message, the theme is the "point of departure" and traditionally found in the first part of the clause. Once the theme is identified, the rest of the clause is classified as Rheme (Halliday, 2004). Rheme, as summarised by Butt, et al (2000), is a "temporary destination" to theme. Through the

rheme, writers are able to introduce a new idea so that readers can expect it in the upcoming themes. It is through this link between theme and rheme that text development occurs. Further explanation on textual meaning is presented in Section 2.5.

A study of theme was previously carried out by McCarthy and Carter (as cited in Bloor & Bloor, 2004) on holiday advertisements. The findings revealed that the themes found in this type of promotional genre are mostly unmarked themes comprising personal pronouns. In the advertisements, the unmarked themes mainly function as a means of persuasion. As the target of the message is the consumer, the use of personal pronouns enables the message to be addressed directly at them so as to attract their attention (i.e. *You could be enjoying a five star holiday*) and to create a more personal relationship between buyer and seller.

Similar to an advertisement is the advertorial. According to Merriam-Webster Online Dictionary (2010), an advertorial is an advertisement that imitates editorial format. Simpson and Mayr (2010), on the other hand, recognise advertorials as "long copy ads" which provide details of the product in the form of an article to prospective consumers. Due to its lengthy form, the advertorial would offer extensive data which would be valuable in observing the types of themes in order to explore how they are used to persuade. Conversely, the patterns of thematic progression would reveal how they are applied to produce a cohesive text.

Currently, a large number of advertorials can be found in the Malaysian newspapers. The advertorials feature a variety of industries, from the hotel and tourism industry to the education industry. In this study, the focus is on Malaysian advertorials

pertaining to the education industry, and the types of theme and thematic progression found in these advertorials.

# 1.3 Statement of Problem

Previous local studies pertaining to the textual meaning have revolved around the analysis of texts in different genres (Ma, 2003; Thirrummurthy, 2007; Alireza, 2010). However, it is noted that only a few studies have been conducted to explore the promotional genre particularly in the aspect of thematic progression, and even fewer have been carried out using a bigger corpus. A study combining these two elements may be able to offer additional insight to the genre in question as well as to the field of functional linguistics.

As a promotional genre, the main purpose is to persuade. Hence, for it to achieve its purpose, it must be readable. Readability depends on the knowledge of theme and thematic progression (Butt et al, 2000). If the advertorials do not apply the theme and thematic progression appropriately, it will fail to bring readers along with its flow of information. This lack of readability results in the failure of the advertorials in achieving its purpose of persuading. Hence, the presence of advertorials will be futile.

In view of the reasons above, this paper attempts to investigate the construction of meaning as message in Malaysian advertorials in two parts: the analysis of Theme, and observation of Thematic Progression. The selection of themes in the Malaysian advertorial and the way they are developed to construct meaning play a vital role in getting the message across to the public.

# 1.4 Objectives of Study

The objectives of this study are:

- 1) To examine the types of theme used in Malaysian advertorials
- 2) To investigate the types of thematic progression used in Malaysian advertorials

# 1.5 Research Questions

This paper aims to answer these research questions:

- 1) What are the common themes found in Malaysian higher education advertorials?
- 2) How does the selection of themes contribute to persuade the readers?
- 3) What are the types of thematic progression used in the advertorials?

# 1.6 Significance of Study

An exploration of the textual metafunction, specifically theme and rheme is crucial for many reasons. As detailed by Butt et al. (as cited in Daniello, 2012), "teachers' comprehension of the textual function can enrich language classroom instruction with students... instruction focused on theme and rheme can develop students' awareness of how text cohesion is achieved."

Hence, knowledge of themes and their progression can contribute to the ability to produce a cohesive text (Bloor & Bloor, 2004; Yu, 2009). A cohesive text may be achieved by selecting the appropriate element as the theme in the clause. As the theme is the focus of the clause, it helps to control the flow of information and facilitates the readers to predict the development of the text (Daniello, 2012). If this knowledge is

acquired successfully, it may lead to the improvement of the writing skill for language learners as they are able to convey their written message cohesively.

Thematic progression may also help learners to understand the flow of ideas in texts. Upon understanding the notion of theme and rheme, students will be able to navigate themselves through difficult texts using this approach. This aids them to improve their reading skill because they are able to comprehend the message that is conveyed to them through the texts.

From another standpoint, this study may also be of interest to copywriters (Bloor & Bloor, 2004). Copywriters may be able to produce an advertorial that is both cohesive and able to persuade through the use of suitable themes and thematic progression.

# 1.7 Scope of Study

In 2011, the Malaysian government began its initiative to promote the enculturation of lifelong learning as a means to produce quality human resource. The mass media play an important role in conveying this message to the public (Arina et al, 2012). Throughout the year 2011 until present, private higher institutions are taking this opportunity to actively promote their education programmes and services particularly in the newspapers. Therefore, the emphasis of this study is on Malaysian advertorials pertaining to higher education only.

Due to time constraints, the emphasis of this study is on textual meanings, specifically themes and thematic progression, thus the experiential and interpersonal aspects of the text are not discussed unless it offers an enhanced understanding to the findings. Since this study focuses on 40 Malaysian advertorials emphasising on higher

education, the findings in the study will only offer an insight and not a generalisation of the characteristics of advertorials.

# 1.8 Outline of Research Report

This research report consists of five chapters. Chapter 1 (Introduction) covers the background of study, statement of problem, objectives of study, research questions, significance of study, and scope of study. Chapter 2 (Literature Review) discusses the application of systemic functional grammar and previous studies on theme, thematic progression, and advertorials. It also describes the theoretical framework of the study. Chapter 3 (Methodology) elaborates on the analytical framework and data of this study. Chapter 4 (Findings and Discussion) details the findings of the types of themes and thematic progression in Malaysian higher education advertorials. Lastly, Chapter 5 (Conclusions and Recommendations) presents a summary of the findings and recommendations for future research.

# **CHAPTER 2**

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

# 2.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses related literature pertaining to the study on theme and thematic progression of Malaysian higher education advertorials. The chapter is arranged in different sections. Section 2.2 covers studies on systemic functional grammar in various fields and genres. Section 2.3 provides details on previous studies on theme and thematic progression. Section 2.4 is concerned with past studies on advertisements and advertorials. Section 2.5 presents the theoretical framework of the current study and Section 2.6 concludes the chapter.

# 2.2 Studies on Systemic Functional Grammar

The approach of Systemic Functional Grammar (SFG) has been applied to numerous fields and has involved various genres (Thompson, 1996; Bloor & Bloor, 2004).

SFG is significant in the exploration of different types of discourses including classroom, political, media and advertising discourses (Fairclough, 2001; Bloor & Bloor, 2004). With the application of SFG, an investigation on news texts (Mineshima, 2009) and advertisements (Patpong, 2009) were carried out to explore how the writers were able to indirectly persuade readers of their message or persuade potential buyers of their product. Conversely, a study on the language used by a university revealed how the university administration asserted their authority over students while simultaneously creating solidarity with them (Gonzales, 2008).

There was also a study on the famous play 'Pygmalion' by Bernard Shaw (Gallardo, 2006) as well as an analysis on Iranian high school English textbooks (Abdullah & Seyyed, 2012) which revealed the issue of gender. An exploration on editorial articles, on the other hand, exposes how the Gibaltarian national identity is being presented in the printed media (Alameda-Hernandez, 2008).

Besides employing SFG to reveal elements of persuasion, influence and ideologies, SFG has also been applied to analyse genres. It has been applied to explore an online debate (Wattles & Radic-Bojanic, 2007) as well as to compare between press releases and news articles (Hodges, 2006), and between science school texts and narrative school texts (Canfield, 2013).

SFG may also facilitate language teachers (Butt et al., 2000). According to a study on teachers in an elementary school, an understanding of the metafunctions in SFG and how these metafunctions create meaning according to contexts enable teachers to enrich their language instruction to students. As a result, students were able to improve their language use so that it is appropriate to the social purpose (Daniello, 2012). Besides contributing to the improvement of students' language use, SFG was also found to help with the teaching of literature (Harman, 2008).

In this regard, a research by Guo (2008) explored each of the metafunctions to show how they can be used to assist in language teaching. According to the study, understanding of the experiential metafunction may present teachers with a more comprehensible method of introducing the students with different options to construe their experience, while knowledge of the interpersonal metafunction, the finite and subject in particular, may aid educators in teaching reading and writing a particular

genre. Conversely, awareness of the textual metafunction, i.e. theme and rheme, specifically can help teachers to guide students on how to produce cohesive texts. Similarly, another study claims that SFG facilitates language learners to "know how to use language in different situations" such as using both written and spoken English that is appropriate to formal and informal contexts (Feng, 2013).

Further studies in the application of SFG have involved English songs, fiction and biographies (Geraldin, 2004; Siow, 2009; Christina, 2011; Norzilawati, 2011) which focus on the exploration of the experiential meaning; academic texts (Ho, 2004; Tan, 2010) which explore the interpersonal meaning; and nursery tales and speeches (Tan, 2010; Tan, 2008) which investigate the textual meaning.

# 2.3 Theme and Thematic Progression

There have been studies which reveal that a novice writer may not necessarily be able to produce a text with high cohesion as he may lack knowledge on theme and rheme usage (Bloor & Bloor, 2004). In their paper, Seyed and Mohsen (2012) proposed that "our understanding of how texts are created and interpreted could be much poorer without the concept of theme and thematic organization." Similarly, Fries mentioned that theme is a highly significant "cohesive element" that must be carefully considered in writing because, as highlighted by Brown and Yule, it has an influence on the hearer/reader and how they interpret the message (as cited in Seyed & Mohsen, 2012).

Additionally, Butt et al. (2000) stated that students must learn to use the theme as "an anchor that secures the clause to what has gone before so it is not set adrift aimlessly in the text". Hence, the theme is used to link one clause with another. This

view is supported by Yang (2008) who stated that a cohesive link is achieved through the repetition of an element in an earlier clause as the theme of a subsequent clause.

Butt et al. (2000) also applied the concept of theme and rheme in a different perspective. The knowledge of theme and rheme can also be utilised to enhance language teaching programmes whereby the use of "model texts" exemplifying basic patterns of themes and thematic progression will enable users of language to employ these patterns to assist them in their own writing. Bloor and Bloor (2004) termed this notion as "valued texts" in which studies are carried out to detect characteristics belonging to these texts for specific purposes such as education and communication.

The use of theme in a text may also contribute to a specific purpose. A comparative study between an editorial and a news report found that both texts show a high occurrence of Topical themes, while Interpersonal themes is found higher in editorial than in news report. This is expected as editorials tend to be more opinionated whereas news reports are more objective. However, Textual theme occurs more frequently in the news report than in the editorial. It is revealed that the Textual theme is used in the news report not only for the purpose of cohesion, but also as a means to indirectly insert the writer's views (McCabe & Heilman, 2007).

Themes used with a specific purpose in a text are also prevalent in a study by McCarthy and Carter (as cited in Bloor & Bloor, 2004) on holiday advertisements. As mentioned in Section 1.2, the use of personal pronouns in the Theme is to persuade the audience to engage in the advertisement by directly addressing them. Conversely, a section which displays the restrictions and regulations of the advertisement applies a different type of Theme such as noun phrases and non-finite clauses. This type of

Theme is employed to make the readers feel detached from the text and dissuades the readers from further reading.

Fries (as cited by Yu, 2009) proposed that there is a link between a specific genre and the thematic patterns that occur in it. This is because, according to Hodges (2006), texts which belong to a similar genre share the same "registerial" (i.e. field, tenor, and mode) characteristics and progressions. In a study by Fries and Francis, the common pattern of thematic progression in expository writing is Linear Theme Pattern. However, this varied with the finding of a research by Yu (2009) which unravelled a pattern of repetition similar to a Constant Theme Pattern and a high occurrence of Unmarked themes.

Perhaps this perception resulted in the study of theme and thematic progression in texts of different genres. A study of Sports texts (Ma, 2003) and English for Science and Technology (EST) texts (Thirrummurthy, 2007) revealed a high level of Topical themes in both genres. However, EST texts is found to employ mostly Constant Theme Pattern and Linear Theme Pattern. On the other hand, a study on journal articles (Alireza, 2010) found a high occurrence of Textual themes and Linear Theme Pattern which corresponds to the findings by McCabe (as cited by Alireza, 2010).

Variation in thematic progression also exists in different types of a specific genre. In a research on medical texts carried by Nwogu and Bloor (as cited by Bloor & Bloor, 2004), it is found that Linear Theme Pattern is common in "popular versions" of medical reports (i.e. school textbooks, newspaper or magazines), whereas the Constant Theme Pattern is favoured in "professional versions". Conversely, a study on the theme and thematic progression of published and unpublished Iranian TEFL theses were also

conducted (Khadijeh & Sima, 2012). Its focus was on the method and results sections. Although there were differences in frequency of theme types and thematic progression patterns, the Chi-square test revealed that these theses are mostly similar in terms of textual features as there is no significant difference across the types of theses.

The knowledge of theme and thematic progression is best summarised by Alireza (2010) in which it may assist users of language to "construct texts which are appropriate for the genre in question" as texts belonging to a particular genre may have likeness. This insight is somewhat similar to what was presented by Butt et al. (2000). Nevertheless, these revelations act only as a guide as additional studies with a bigger corpus are needed for it to be acknowledged as a "model" of a particular genre.

Investigations on thematic organisation are also becoming prevalent in translation studies. Alireza (2009) conducted a study comparing the thematic development between English academic texts and their Persian translation. It was revealed that there were more textual themes and marked topical themes in Persian texts in comparison to English texts. However, there was a similarity in frequency between both texts in terms of interpersonal themes and unmarked themes.

Another investigation focusing on patterns of thematic progression was also carried out on English and Persian academic texts, where English is the source language and Persian is the translated or target language. In this research, Mohsen and Seyed (2012) discovered that the linear theme pattern appeared to be the most apparent in both source and target texts. However, when comparing the occurrences of thematic progression patterns between source and target texts, it is found that the target texts

applied more linear theme patterns than source texts, whereas the source texts employed more constant theme patterns than target texts.

The above studies indicate that thematic structures and progression are significant in guiding the reader through the text and differ between languages due to varying lexical cohesion. However, it was highlighted that if unnecessary changes are made or attention is not appropriately given to these elements especially in translating from the source language to the target language, meanings intended by the author of the source text may be lost and misinterpreted by readers of the target text (Alireza, 2009; Mohsen & Seyed, 2012).

In reference to this, an examination on the patterns of thematic progression of English and Chinese consecutive interpretation texts was conducted. In this study, a government press conference where the English language, which is the source language, is being interpreted to the Chinese language, the target language. The study claims that thematic progression patterns of the source language are usually maintained by the translator during the consecutive interpretation. Perhaps this is because translators have to "reduce pressure of information memory" as they do not have sufficient time "to analyse and organise language and seldom make changes on texts (Li, 2011).

# 2.4 Advertorials

As mentioned in Section 1.2, an advertorial is an advertisement in the form of an editorial. Advertisements have been the focus of study in a broad range of fields including marketing, business and linguistics.

In areas of marketing and business, advertisements play a significant role in terms of introducing and promoting products and services, and persuading potential customers. Hence, researches on advertisement from various media i.e. television, newspapers and internet mainly involved the effect they have on consumer behaviour (Mohammad & Seyed, 2011; Ahasanul et al, 2011; Paunikar, 2014).

Linguistically, advertisements have been studied both in written and spoken forms using a variety of approaches. These approaches include critical discourse analysis, genre analysis, and discourse analysis.

Among the studies on advertisements which applied the critical discourse analysis approach involved Malaysian women's magazines and slimming advertisements, as well as recruitment advertisements (Atiqah Zawani, 2010; Lau, 2013; Muhammed, 2006). Conversely, the approach of genre analysis has included advertisements pertaining to skin-care products, banks, hospitality and tourism, and properties (Teo, 2008; Faridah, 2006; Zanariah, 2003; Choo, 1999).

A study on the language of advertisements applied by educational institutions was also conducted. This study applied the discourse analysis approach to examine the language functions employed in the advertisements. The prominent language functions found in the advertisements by educational institutions are "making appeals, claims and presenting information" (Vasanthi, 2004).

Unlike advertisements, researches on advertorials are considered limited (Cooper & Nownes as cited in Golan & Viatchaninova, 2014). Nevertheless, in a study which compared the effect of advertorials and branded ads on readers, Schlossberg and

Canter (2007) revealed that advertorials are "not designed to hard-sell products"; instead, advertorials are more successful at imparting knowledge. Besides considering advertorials more appealing, readers are more inclined to take action upon reading an advertorial as advertorials are better in enhancing their understanding. Hence, they are more likely to trust an advertorial.

A study was also conducted on the application of advertorials by the Russian government as a tool to improve public image (Golan & Viatchaninova, 2014). This is because, according to Brown and Waltzer (as cited in Golan & Viatchaninova, 2014), advertorials are significant to "create an advantageous public opinion climate". Similarly, advertorials are employed to introduce complex issues. For example, in the pharmaceutical industry, advertorials are used to explain the "mechanism" of a new therapeutic agent in relation to the disease, and to create awareness of recent advances of a disease (Prounis, 2004).

# 2.5 Theoretical Framework

The current study is based on Halliday's concept of the textual metafunction. According to Eggins (1994), the textual metafunction is important as it facilitates in organising the clauses of the text in such a way that is effective and appropriate to the context, and at the same time, succeeds in achieving the intended purpose. The Textual metafunction involves two important constituents, theme and rheme. Figure 2.1 outlines the Textual Metafunction:

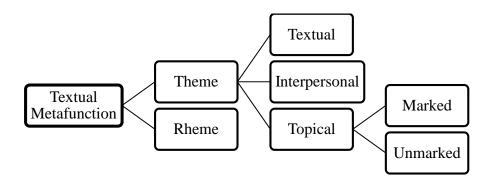


Figure 2.1: Halliday's Textual Metafunction

#### 2.5.1 Theme and rheme

Butt et al. (as cited in Mineshima, 2009) describes the focus of the textual metafunction which is to "organise our experiential and interpersonal meanings into a linear and coherent whole". Textual metafunction is divided into two constituents: Theme and Rheme. Theme is said to be the important element and is typically realised in the first part of the clause. Hence, an item existing in the first division of the sentence is given "thematic status".

In the Theme-Rheme relationship, the theme sometimes presents the "given" information and "provides the environment" for rheme. Rheme, on the other hand, is the rest of the message once the theme has been identified, helps develop the theme and usually holds "new" information (Eggins, 1994; Halliday, 2004; Daniello, 2012). According to Patpong (2009), the theme-rheme relationship offers the speaker or writer with approaches in order to facilitate the listener or reader in understanding the text organisation and method of development.

# 2.5.2 Types of theme

There are three common types of Theme found in a message: Topical Theme, Textual Theme, and Interpersonal Theme. In general, Topical Themes are conveyed through the first Participant, Process or Circumstance in a particular clause. As such, there is mainly only one Topical Theme per clause. Topical Themes can be divided into two kinds: Marked Topical Themes and Unmarked Topical Themes. In a situation where the first topical theme is carried by a Subject particularly in a declarative clause, then the topical theme is unmarked. This is because Subject is the typical selection for a theme, hence there is no distinctive emphasis in the choice. For example "Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled peppers" or "A peck of pickled peppers was picked by Peter Piper" (Martin et al., 1997).

According to Martin et al. (1997), it is common for the unmarked topical theme in declarative clauses to be carried by a pronoun (i.e. "They") or a noun phrase (i.e. "The big, bad wolf") as the Subject. Additionally, the unmarked topical theme can also be realised through grammatical item "it" (i.e. "It's hot" or "It is said that he's a decent fellow"), existential item "there" (i.e. "There's always a long queue"), nominal group which extends beyond the main noun (i.e. "The teacher who understood him best, was Marianne Fawley"), group and phrase complexes (i.e. "Nelson Mandela, the newly elected President of South Africa, was invited"), embedded —wh clause (i.e. "What he said is nonsense"), embedded non-finite clause (i.e. "Doing twenty sit-ups a day will improve your tummy muscles" or "Getting plenty of exercise and eating the right food is important"), and embedded 'that' clause (i.e. "That the food might not be fresh didn't occur to them").

There are instances, however, when the first topical theme is realised by an item other than a Subject. In this case, the topical theme is marked as it is not a normal choice for a theme. Therefore, marked topical theme is more emphasised and merits greater attention from the reader. Examples of marked topical theme include "<u>Someday</u>, you'll understand that" or "Jasmine, I love the smell of" (Martin et al, 1997).

Alternatively, there are Textual Themes which can exist in the form of structural conjunctions (i.e. "Jasmine, I love the smell of, <u>but</u> napalm I adore" or "<u>When</u> you don't have enough police, the crime rate gets higher"), relatives (i.e. "We heard Professor Smith's lecture, <u>which</u> was a great disappointment") or conjunctives (i.e. "<u>Furthermore</u> this alternative would be far too costly") (Martin et al, 1997).

Interpersonal Themes, on the other hand, may consist of finite which is usually presented in the form of auxiliary verb (i.e. "Are you coming?" or "Don't touch that!"), wh-element (i.e. "Why can't you come over tonight?" or "How did school shape up?"), vocative (i.e. "Mr Wolf, Mr Wolf, may we cross your golden waters") or adjuncts which normally exists in the form of adverb (i.e. "Perhaps women make better vets" or "Sadly, it doesn't look like the old places will be around much longer") (Martin et al, 1997).

# 2.5.3 Thematic progression

Thematic progression is the way the themes are linked together to form a text. It is also considered important because an analysis of how these themes progress and collaborate with rheme is required to understand the theme as a whole (Ravelli, 2000).

In this respect, Bloor and Bloor (2004) have suggested several thematic patterns which are commonly found in texts. They are Constant theme pattern, Linear theme pattern, Split theme pattern and Derived themes. These patterns act as the framework in which thematic progression were analysed in the study and are best illustrated in diagrams. The following are examples of each of the patterns (p. 87-93):

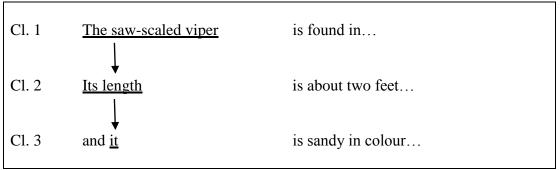


Figure 2.2: Constant theme pattern

Figure 2.2 above illustrates an example of the constant theme pattern whereby the theme of clause 1 *The saw-scaled viper* is repeated in the theme of clause 2 with the possessive pronoun *Its length*. Then, the same theme is again reiterated in clause 3 with the personal pronoun *it*.

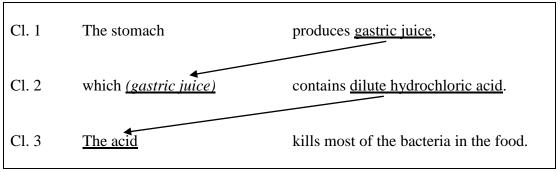


Figure 2.3: Linear theme pattern

Figure 2.3 depicts the linear theme pattern. The example above shows that the rheme of clause 1 *gastric juice*, becomes the theme of clause 2 in the form of the relative pronoun *which*. The rheme of clause 2 then becomes the theme of clause 3 *The acid*.

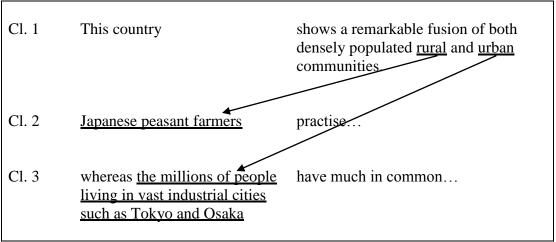


Figure 2.4: Split rheme pattern

Figure 2.4 demonstrates an example of the split rheme pattern. Here, the rheme of clause 1 has two elements (*rural communities* and *urban communities*), which are signalled by the word *both*. The first element, *rural communities*, becomes the theme of clause 2 (*Japanese peasant farmers*), whereas the second element, *urban communities*, is the theme of clause 3 (*the millions of people living in vast industrial cities such as Tokyo and Osaka*).

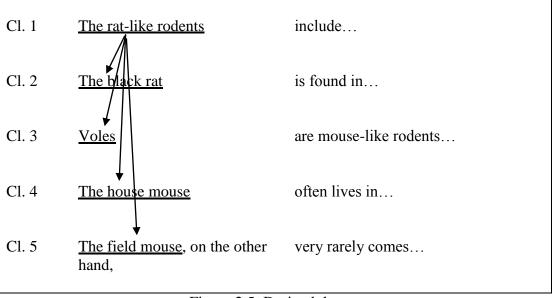


Figure 2.5: Derived themes

Figure 2.5 displays an example of derived themes. The theme in clause 1 (*The rat-like rodents*) acts as a hyper-theme. The themes in subsequent clauses (*The black rat, Voles, The house mouse, The field mouse*) are all derived from this hyper-theme.

# 2.6 Conclusion

In conclusion, this chapter involves related literature on systemic functional linguistics and its various applications in different fields and genres. This chapter also elaborates on previous researches pertaining to the theme and thematic progression, and past studies on advertisements and advertorials. In addition, it also presents the theoretical framework of the current research.

## **CHAPTER 3**

#### **METHODOLOGY**

## 3.1 Introduction

This chapter elaborates on the analytical framework of the current study in analysing the types of themes and thematic progression in Malaysian advertorials pertaining to higher education. Section 3.2 covers the description of the data and the method of analysis. Section 3.3 provides a summary of the chapter.

## 3.2 Data

## 3.2.1 Description of Corpus

For this research, advertorials of different lengths on education, particularly higher education in Malaysia, were chosen as it is in line with the government's initiative to promote lifelong learning. Therefore, an abundance of advertorials highlighting local institutions were featured in the newspaper.

The texts analysed in the study consisted of 40 advertorials taken from local English language newspapers, *New Straits Times* (7 articles), *New Sunday Times* (14 articles) and *The Star* (19 articles) beginning from 16 December 2011 to 4 January 2012. These newspapers were selected because they were the top widely circulated English newspapers in Malaysia and their readership was high ("Circulation figures newspapers – West Malaysia publications", n.d.; "The Star readership rises above 1 million", 2011). The texts selected were mainly of different institutions. However, due to the considerable number of data, some texts featured the same institution. A summary of the texts selected are presented in Appendix A.

## 3.2.2 Data Analysis

Once the advertorials had been selected, the texts were divided into clauses. This was followed by the identification of the theme and rheme for each clause. Table 3.1 below is an example of the table which was adopted from Butt et al (2000) for the classification of theme and rheme. However, the division between theme and rheme and the theme type for each clause was conducted based on Martin et al.'s (1997) model. For details on the model, please refer Section 2.5.

Table 3.1: Theme and rheme classification (Butt et al., 2000)

Cl.	Textual theme	Interpersonal theme	Topica	al Theme	Rheme
	ulenie	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1					
2					
3					

For the investigation of thematic progression, the advertorials were divided into paragraphs. This is to facilitate the analysis of thematic progression as the study applies a large number of data. The analysis of thematic progression was then carried out within these paragraphs. In this study, each theme and rheme was labelled with a number according to its element (i.e. T1, T2, T3 and R1, R2, R3 etc). Similar elements found in the subsequent theme and rheme were labelled with the same number. The labelled theme and rheme was then isolated and portrayed using diagrams as outlined by Bloor and Bloor (2004) to ascertain the pattern of thematic progression. Elaboration on Bloor and Bloor's (2004)model of thematic progression was discussed in Section 2.5.

The findings of the types of themes and thematic progression were displayed in tables in order to facilitate comparison between the occurrence of different patterns of theme and thematic progression. This is also to assist the discussion of results which covered how these patterns lead to a persuasive and cohesive text.

Table 3.2: Total occurrences of theme types

			71		
	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical		
			Marked	Unmarked	
Occurrence					

Table 3.3: Total occurrences of types of thematic progression

		71	1 0	
	Constant Theme	Linear Theme	Split Rheme	Derived
	Pattern	Pattern	Pattern	Themes
Occurrence				

Table 3.2 and Table 3.3 above are examples of the presentation of findings pertaining to the types of theme and thematic progression. The presentation included the total occurrences of type of theme and thematic progression and the percentage of each type of theme and thematic progression based on the total occurrences.

## 3.3 Conclusion

In conclusion, this chapter elaborates on the corpus and method of analysis. The analysis is conducted based on Martin et al's (1997) theme types and Bloor and Bloor's (2004) model of thematic progression as deliberated in Section 2.5.

#### **CHAPTER 4**

#### FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION

#### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the findings and discussion on the study of the types of themes and thematic progression in Malaysian advertorials pertaining to higher education. Section 4.2 discusses on the types of theme found in the advertorials and how they contribute to persuade the readers, whereas Section 4.3 deliberates on the types of thematic progression observed in the advertorials and how each type facilitate in producing a cohesive text. Lastly, Section 4.4 concludes the chapter.

## 4.2 Types of Theme in Malaysian advertorials

This section discusses on the types of themes found in Malaysian advertorials pertaining to higher education. A total of 40 advertorials which comprised 1301 clauses were analysed. For each clause, the theme was identified and classified in the table according to its type: Textual theme, Interpersonal theme, and Topical theme (i.e. Marked theme and Unmarked theme). This was done based on the model proposed by Martin et al. (1997). The types of themes which were found in the advertorials are summarised in Table 4.1 below:

Table 4.1: Occurrences of theme types

	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical	
			Marked	Unmarked
Occurrence	466 (35.8%)	7 (0.5%)	147 (11.2%)	1154 (88.7%)

The table above shows that all theme types are present in the advertorials. The highest number of occurrence of theme type found is the Unmarked topical theme with 1154 occurrences. This is about 88.7% of the number of themes applied in the text. Next is the Textual theme with 466 occurrences (35.8%) in the advertorials. The Marked

topical theme made up 11.2% (147 occurrences) of the total number of themes. Lastly, the lowest number of occurrence of theme type found in the advertorials is the Interpersonal theme with only 7 occurrences (0.5%).

A detailed analysis of the types of themes found in Malaysian advertorials are discussed in the next Sections.

# 4.2.1 Unmarked topical theme

Findings reveal that the advertorials are composed of declarative and imperative clauses. According to Martin et al. (1997), in a declarative clause, the Unmarked topical theme can be realised by a Pronoun, Noun phrase, Grammatical item "it", Existential item "there", Nominal group which extends beyond the main noun, Group and phrase complexes, Embedded —wh clause, Embedded non-finite clause, and Embedded 'that' clause. The Unmarked topical theme in an imperative clause, on the other hand, is usually realised by the Predicator (i.e. "Wake up late today!"). A summary of the number of occurrences of each unit found in the advertorials is displayed in Table 4.2 below:

Table 4.2: Units for realising Unmarked topical themes

Type of clause	Units	Occurrences
Declarative clauses	Pronouns	235 (20.3%)
	Noun phrase	636 (55.1%)
	Grammatical item "it"	14 (1.2%)
	Existential item "there"	20 (1.7%)
	Nominal group which extends	108 (9.3%)
	beyond the main noun	
	Group and phrase complexes	64 (5.5%)
	Embedded –wh clause	5 (0.4%)
	Embedded non-finite clause	10 (0.8%)
	Embedded 'that' clause	0 (0%)
Imperative clauses	Predicator	62 (5.3%)
	Total	1154

Table 4.2 above illustrates that the Unmarked topical theme in declarative clauses from the data of the present study is mainly constituted by the Noun phrase with 636 occurrences (55.1%). This is more than half of the total units of Unmarked topical theme. Conversely, the Embedded –wh clause was the least applied with only 5 occurrences (0.4%) as the Unmarked topical theme. The table also reveals that the Unmarked topical theme did not comprise any Embedded 'that' clause. Additionally, in imperative clauses, a total of 62 occurrences of Predicator (5.3%) as the Unmarked topical theme was found in the advertorials. Examples of each unit of Unmarked topical theme in declarative and imperative clauses and further discussion on how each unit contributes to persuade the readers of advertorials are discussed below.

#### **4.2.1.1 Pronouns**

As shown in Table 4.2 above, the total number of occurrence of pronouns as Unmarked topical theme is 235 (20.3%). This is the second highest number of occurrences out of the total declarative clauses. The pronouns present in the advertorials comprised personal pronouns (i.e. *I, you*, and *it*), possessive pronouns (i.e. *his, her* and *its*), demonstrative pronouns (i.e. *this* and *that*), and indefinite pronouns (i.e. *many* and *both*). Examples of pronouns is shown in the following table:

Table 4.3: Examples of Pronouns as Unmarked topical theme

Personal pronouns	Sisa Ngombane, a former South African envoy to Malaysia, graduated with a master's degree in Management. He is currently deputy director-general of International Relations and Cooperation in South Africa. (Text 9)
Possessive pronouns	INTI's pedigree of nurturing top students has been proven yet again as five of <u>its students</u> were selected to receive full scholarships at the University of New South Wales (UNSW) through the Golden Jubilee Scholarship programme. (Text 14)

Table 4.3, continued

Demonstrative pronouns	"The moot programme gives the ATC students a holistic education as <u>this</u> is an important element of any undergraduate legal education," added Dr Choong. (Text 30)
Indefinite pronouns	Text 20:  "Furthermore, students can choose how they want to study. <u>Some</u> prefer to print their notes, while <u>others</u> prefer to view everything on the screen." (Text 20)

The examples featured in Table 4.3 above reveal that pronouns are generally applied in the advertorials to refer to an element that has been mentioned earlier. This element that the pronoun refers to is called referent (Coffin, Donohue, & North, 2009). For instance, the referent of the personal pronoun *he* is *Sisa Ngombane*, whereas the referent of the possessive pronoun *its students* is students of INTI. Meanwhile, the referent of the demonstrative pronoun *this* is *holistic education*, and the referent of the indefinite pronouns *some* and *others* are *students*. Perhaps the high application of pronouns in the advertorials is to avoid repetition of the referent. Constant repetition of the referent may present a dull read for readers and this does not fulfil a purpose of the advertorial which is to persuade. Hence, the use of pronouns as Unmarked topical theme in advertorials is significant in order to provide an advertorial that is less monotonous to the readers.

## **4.2.1.2 Noun phrase**

Table 4.2 above shows that the highest number of occurrences which constituted the Unmarked topical theme in the advertorials is the noun phrase with 636 occurrences (55.1%). Examples of noun phrases as Unmarked topical theme which are found in the advertorials can be seen as follows:

Table 4.4: Examples of Noun Phrase as Unmarked topical theme

<u>. 1</u>
<u>The university</u> is also offering study loans for deserving students under the fund. (Text 35)
Forecast results can be considered for March 2012 intake. (Text 21)

Findings reveal that the noun phrases applied in the advertorials generally consist of proper and common nouns and are at times preceded by a determiner or a numeral. The common nouns may be singular or plural. These nouns usually refer to elements pertaining to the institution as demonstrated in Table 4.4 above (*The university* and *Forecast results*). The high occurrence of noun phrase in the Unmarked topical theme position indicates that this is probably the most common method of introducing information regarding the institution to readers. Hence, the use of noun phrase as Unmarked topical theme in the advertorials has the key purpose of informing the readers.

#### 4.2.1.3 Grammatical item "it"

According to Martin et al. (1997), the English language commonly uses the grammatical item "it" as the Subject, and thus, it also constitutes the Unmarked topical theme. There are three main types of the grammatical item "it": ambient "it" (i.e. *it's hot, it's stormy, it's windy*), non-representational "it" (i.e. *it's raining, it seems that he is very wealthy*), and anticipatory "it" (i.e. *it worries me that he's not doing his homework, it was Rabbit who saw Piglet first*)(p. 32-34). The findings reveal that there were 14 occurrences (1.2%) of the grammatical item "it" as the Unmarked topical theme applied in the advertorials. Examples of the application of grammatical item "it" as Unmarked topical theme is shown the table below:

Table 4.5: Examples of Grammatical item "it" as Unmarked topical theme

Grammatical item "it"	It will be easier to set up campuses if we have sufficient students and it is convenient to bring students from southern Thailand and Indonesia," he added. (Text 35)
	It also should be noted that UTAR has an outstanding graduate employability rate of more than 97 per cent within six months of graduation. (Text 10)

The findings reveal that the anticipatory "it" is the most common type of grammatical item "it" which is applied in the advertorials. This is because the purpose of the anticipatory "it" is "to anticipate an embedded clause occurring later in the structure" (Martin et al., 1997). The act of anticipating will lead to the emphasis of the embedded clause. In terms of the advertorials, this embedded clause may also contain information that may attract, and thus persuade, readers. Hence, the application of the anticipatory "it" in advertorials is probably to indirectly bring the focus of the readers to information in the embedded clause which may be appealing to them. For instance, in the first example in Table 4.5, it is applied to provide information on to set up campuses if we have sufficient students will be easier and to bring students from southern Thailand and Indonesia is convenient. Conversely, in the second example, the use of it puts emphasis on that UTAR has an outstanding graduate employability rate of more than 97 per cent within six months of graduate should also be noted.

## 4.2.1.4 Existential item "there"

As illustrated in Table 4.2, findings reveal that there were 20 occurrences (1.7%) of the existential item "there" in the advertorials. Examples of the occurrences are shown below:

Table 4.6: Examples of Existential item "there" as Unmarked topical theme

Existential item "there"	One such example is China, where <u>there</u> is a growing mismatch between what many people have enrolled to study and what the job market actually calls for. (Text 33)
	There will be special discounts and giveaways for registration on the open day. (Text 40)

Martin et al. (1997) stated that the purpose of the existential item "there" is to "introduce a participant into the text". With reference to the advertorials, the participant may constitute information that may be significant to the readers. Hence, the purpose of there as Unmarked topical theme in advertorials is mainly to inform whereby the information introduced can be used to subtly persuade the readers. For instance, an extract from Text 33 in Table 4.6 above demonstrates that there is applied to introduce a growing mismatch between what many people have enrolled to study and what the job market actually calls for, while the application of there in the extract from Text 40 is to introduce special discounts and giveaways. The information introduced in these two examples may perhaps persuade the readers to take action by enrolling in the institution mentioned in advertorials.

## 4.2.1.5 Nominal group which extends beyond the main noun

Nominal group which extends beyond the main noun is when the noun or pronoun "occurs with more extensive modification" (Bloor & Bloor, 2004). According to Table 4.2 above, this unit of Unmarked topical theme is the third highest to be applied in the advertorials with 108 occurrences (9.3%). Below are examples of the occurrences found in the advertorials:

Table 4.7: Examples of Nominal group which extends beyond the main noun as Unmarked topical theme

	Chinarked topical theme
Nominal group which	The exhibition booths that displayed a collection of
extends beyond the main	different mental illnesses and other health issues were
noun	set up to raise awareness levels of Sunway staff and
	students at the same time educate them on how to positively support individuals battling these illnesses. (Text 24)
	Students who failed to obtain three credits in their SPM are advised to join PTPL certificate programmes. (Text 31)

The examples in Table 4.7 above show that the nouns *The exhibition booths* and *Students* have been expanded with embedded clauses. Butt et al. (2000) maintains that the reason for this is to allow the nouns to be "packed" with meanings. Therefore, the application of nominal group which extends beyond the main noun in the position of Unmarked topical theme in the advertorials allows them to be both compact and concise which may persuade the readers.

## **4.2.1.6** Group and phrase complexes

According to Martin et al. (1997), the Unmarked topical theme may be constituted by group and phrase complexes, in which it may sometimes feature more than one nominal group. The advertorials studied featured 64 occurrences (5.5%) of group and phrase complexes in the position of Unmarked topical theme. The following are examples found in the advertorials:

Table 4.8: Group and phrase complexes as Unmarked topical theme

<u>L</u>	1 1
Group and phrase	Berjaya University College of Hospitality (BERJAYA
complexes	UCH) and the Professional Golf Association of
_	Malaysia (PGAM) entered into a memorandum of
	understanding on Nov 21. (Text 11)
	Kolei Yayasan UEM, a fully-residential college situated
	iust an hour's drive north of Kuala Lumpur, strives to
	provided a broad liberal education. (Text 15)
1	

The extract from Text 11 in Table 4.8 above features two different elements or proper nouns, hence they are regarded as two nominal groups (*Berjaya University College of Hospitality (BERJAYA UCH)* and the Professional Golf Association of Malaysia (PGAM)). In the extract from Text 15, Kolej Yayasan UEM and a fully-residential college situated just an hour's drive north of Kuala Lumpur refers to the same element, hence it functions as a group complex. Since the main aim of the advertorials is to persuade, the advertorial must not be lengthy as this may fail to attract readers. Hence, the group and phrase complexes in the Unmarked topical theme position is applied so as to provide a concise yet compact read. This is to enable the advertorials to inform, and at the same time persuade readers through the information provided.

## 4.2.1.7 Embedded -wh clause

The embedded –wh clause is another unit which may occur in the Unmarked topical theme (Martin et al., 1997). As presented in Table 4.2 above, there were only 5 occurrences (0.4%) of the embedded –wh clause in the advertorials. Examples of the occurrences are displayed in the table below:

Table 4.9: Embedded –wh clause as Unmarked topical theme

rable 1.5. Embedded wit cladse as emitarked to plear theme				
Embedded -wh clause	"What is distinctive about the university and the institutions out of which it was formed is a commitment to providing high quality, career-oriented, and			
	professional education to students who might otherwise find it difficult or impossible to access university level			
	education. (Text 38)			
	What they need is the information and guidance to			
	achieve their dreams. (Text 2)			

The examples in Table 4.9 suggest that the application of the embedded –wh clause as the Unmarked topical theme carries the same purpose as the anticipatory "it" mentioned in Section 4.2.1.3 earlier. It is most likely that the embedded –wh clause is applied in the advertorials to make the readers anticipate the subsequent clause, and thus more focus is given to that clause which may perhaps be able to persuade them. For instance, in Table 4.9, *What* from Text 38 stresses on *commitment to providing high quality, career-oriented, and professional education to students*, whereas *What* in Text 2 emphasises on *information and guidance to achieve their dreams*.

#### 4.2.1.8 Embedded non-finite clause

The embedded non-finite clause occurs when a clause without a finite is embedded into the position of Unmarked topical theme. Findings presented in Table 4.2 reveal that a total of 10 occurrences (0.8%) of embedded non-finite clause as Unmarked topical theme were present in the advertorials. Examples of the occurrences found in the advertorials are illustrated in the table below:

Table 4.10: Embedded non-finite clause as Unmarked topical theme

Embedded non-finite clause	Being an educator can be a rewarding career. (Text 23)		
	"Pursuing this degree was a wise move as I have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind, who used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang. (Text 9)		

According to Butt et al. (2000), non-finite clauses are employed so that the element presented in the clause becomes unavailable for argument or discussion. This is because the two elements, a subject and a finite, which permit argument and discussion do not exist. For instance, *Your car's blocking the driveway* can be contested by using the subject and finite resulting in *No, it isn't*. Hence, the application of the embedded non-finite clause such as shown in Table 4.10 above (*Being an educator* and *Pursuing this degree*) in the position of Unmarked theme leaves no room for the readers to argue with the message. This adds a sense of assurance to the advertorials which may persuade the readers.

## 4.2.1.9 Predicator

Predicator is the unit that constitutes the Unmarked topical theme in imperative clauses. Bloor and Bloor (2004) defines the predicator as "the 'verb' element minus the finite". As indicated in Table 4.2, the number of occurrences of the predicator in the advertorials is 62 (5.3%). The table below presents examples of the occurrences of the predicator which were present in the advertorials:

Table 4.11: Predicator as Unmarked topical theme

Predicator	Follow KLIUC on facebook.com/KLIUC.Education and twitter.com/KLIUC_Education for the latest campus news. (Text 21)
	If you are not sure about a career in baking, <u>start</u> with a three-month programme and <u>continue</u> to the Diploma and Advanced Diploma level. (Text 40)

Examples in Table 4.11 above (*Follow, start* and *continue*) suggest that the reason advertorials use predicator in the Unmarked topical theme position is to persuade the readers to take action. This is perhaps the most common form of persuasion as it does not appear to be too demanding. In contrast, if the advertorials opt to use the Subject *you* as theme (i.e. *You follow, you start* and *you continue*), it will be considered Marked topical theme and the focus will then be on the readers. Since this is an imperative clause, the advertorials will appear to be too persistent in its aim to persuade the readers which will then cause them to refrain from taking action.

## 4.2.2 Marked topical theme

In declarative clauses, Marked topical themes are realised through Non-Subject themes such as adverbial group or prepositional phrase. Findings also revealed that the Marked topical themes also comprised non-finite clauses. The following are the examples:

Table 4.12: Examples of marked topical theme

Table 4.12. Examples of marked topical theme				
Adverbial group	Today, with 10 centres throughout Malaysia, PTPL has become the institution of choice among many SPM or STPM school leavers and plays a productive role in fulfilling the quality human capital needs of the nation. (Text 31)  Here, learners can attend weekend			
	tutorials, take fully online courses or opt for the blended mode of face-to-face and online learning. (Text 27)			
Prepositional phrase	For details, call the SCM Professional Centre at 03-7954 9868 (KL), 04-642 5331 (Penang) and 012-470 3368 (Johor). (Text 38)			
	With excellent facilities and a new faculty building, University Uadayana has emerged as a popular choice for Malaysian students. (Text 32)			
Non-finite clause	To solve this, researchers have proposed the use of "Reversible Logics" which will theoretically result in zero power dissipation. (Text 25)			
	To find out more about WOU's programmes, log on to wou.edu.my or call its toll-free Careline at 1300 888 968 (WOU). (Text 36)			

Butt et al. (2000) states that the aim of Marked topical theme is to attract the focus of the readers to a particular message and to produce a coherent text so as to provide the readers with a text that is easily followed. This is particularly true in the advertorials as evidenced in the examples in Table 4.12 above. For instance, Marked topical themes similar to *For details* and *To find out more about WOU's programmes* is commonly found at the end of the advertorials in which it draws the attention of the readers to the contact numbers of the institution. *Today* is selected to emphasise the current developments of PTPL, whereas the choice of *Here* as the Marked topical theme

adds an air of exclusivity to the institution in terms of the facilities it offers to its learners. The Marked topical theme of *With excellent facilities and a new faculty building* focuses on the reason Malaysian students prefer University Uadayana. The pronoun *this* in *To solve this*, connects the current clause to the previous clause, hence providing coherence to readers.

## 4.2.3 Textual theme

As mentioned in Section 3.2.2, the textual theme is made up of structural conjunctions, relatives and conjunctives (Martin et al, 1997). Findings reveal that all three types of textual themes were found in the advertorials. Examples of the textual themes which were present in the advertorials are as follows:

Table 4.13: Examples of structural conjunctions as textual themes

Table 4.13. Lixaiii	imples of structural conjunctions as textual themes	
Structural conjunctions	Whether you are a busy professional with a demanding schedule, have a family to care for, an employee with aspirations to climb up the career ladder or simply a lifelong learner with a thirst for knowledge, WOU caters for adult learners from all walks of life. (Text 36)	
	Development of electronic technology have improve and skills of automotive technology must be up-to-date (Text 3)	
	Research among these unemployed revealed that most studied non-technical courses such as office management, public administration, international commerce and foreign languages. (Text 33)	

Structural conjunctions are applied in the advertorials to "link two clauses in a coordinating relation". This is demonstrated by *and* in Table 4.13 above which connects two equal clauses (i.e. *Development of electronic technology* and *skills of automotive technology*). Structural conjunctions also introduce a clause that is "dependent on another" (Martin et al, 1997). For instance, *Whether* joins the dependent clause *a busy* 

professional with a demanding schedule, have a family to care for, an employee with aspirations to climb up the career ladder or simply a life-long learner with a thirst for knowledge with the independent clause WOU, whereas that relates the dependent clause Research among these unemployed to the independent clause most studied non-technical courses.

Table 4.14: Examples of relatives as textual themes

Relatives	The creative world of design is ever changing with vast opportunities which are waiting to be grabbed by young professionals and leaders of tomorrow. (Text 5)
	Most business schools produce graduates who are either functional specialists or generalists. (Text 12)
	SOM offers a Medical Excellence Scholarship which offers a tuition fee waiver up to RM40,000. (Text 18)

The purpose of relatives as shown by the examples in Table 4.14 above is to relate "a dependent clause to another clause" specifically the preceding clause (Martin et al, 1997). This dependent clause may provide enhancement to the element contained in the preceding clause. For instance, the relative clause which are waiting to be grabbed by young professionals and leaders of tomorrow enhances vast opportunities. Similarly, the dependent clause who are either functional specialists or generalists enhances graduates, while which offers a tuition fee waiver up to RM40,000 enhances Medical Excellence Scholarship.

Table 4.15: Examples of conjunctives as textual themes

	tamples of conjunctives as textual themes		
Conjunctives	In addition, the programme is suitable for practitioner or policy makers in educational management and instructional technology. (Text 27)		
	However, in reality, it could prove disastrous in the long run. (Text 33)		
	Furthermore, as panel members, they also bring with them a significant amount of practical work experience to guide the programme on both academic and practical matters. (Text 37)		

Conjunctives are usually applied to provide "a cohesive link back to previous discourse" (Martin et al, 1997). For instance, in Table 4.15, *In addition* and *Furthermore* are employed to link the current clause to a previous one by adding additional information. Conversely, *However* is used to link the present clause to a preceding clause through a contrasting relationship. Hence, the advertorials employ conjunctives to connect clauses within the text in order to facilitate the readers' understanding. This understanding will perhaps persuade the readers and encourage them to take the appropriate action i.e. to contact or enrol in the institution.

## **4.2.4** Interpersonal theme

Martin et al. (1997) suggested that the interpersonal theme consist of the Finite, a Wh-element, a Vocative, and an Adjunct. The finite is "typically realised by an auxiliary verb", while a wh-element indicates that a response is needed from the addressee. A vocative is used to address the addressee in the exchange. Conversely, an Adjunct is "typically realised by an adverb" and "provides the speaker's comment, assessment or attitude towards the message." According to the findings, the type of interpersonal theme found in the advertorials is the adjunct. Examples of adjuncts as interpersonal themes found in the advertorials are:

Table 4.16: Examples of adjuncts as interpersonal themes

Adjuncts	More importantly, students can communicate with lecturers without having to drop by the lecturers' offices. (Text 20)
	Sometimes, we use movies to showcase examples of psychological theories and encourage open discussion amongst the students. (Text 24)
	<u>Unfortunately</u> , postgraduate education in the power and energy sector has experienced a slowdown since the early 90s, resulting in a worldwide shortage of skilful graduates. (Text 37)

In the advertorials, the adjunct is usually employed to indicate the "comment, assessment or attitude" of the person being interviewed or to subtly express the opinion of the writer towards the message. However, adjuncts are not to be extensively found in the advertorials. This is probably because the advertorials may aim to appear objective so as not to overwhelm the readers with personal opinions.

In summary, the most common type of theme found in Malaysian advertorials is the Unmarked topical theme, which were mainly constituted by the Noun phrase. This is followed by the Textual theme and the Marked topical theme. The Interpersonal theme was the least common type of theme found in the advertorials. Each theme type plays a significant role in persuading the readers. However, to examine cohesion in Malaysian advertorials, it is not sufficient to look at theme alone. Therefore, an investigation of the types of thematic progression ensues. The next Sections discuss the types of thematic progression found in Malaysian advertorials.

## 4.3 Types of Thematic Progression

This section discusses on the types of thematic progression found in Malaysian advertorials pertaining to higher education. Adapting Bloor and Bloor's (2004) model, the analysis of thematic progression of the advertorials were conducted within the paragraphs in which the themes and rhemes were labelled accordingly. Then, the type of thematic progression was identified and classified according to its type: Constant theme pattern, Linear theme pattern, Split rheme pattern, and Derived themes. The number of occurrences of each type of thematic progression is presented in the table below:

Table 4.17: Occurrences of types of thematic progression

	<b>Constant Theme</b>	Linear Theme	Split Rheme	Derived
	Pattern	Pattern	Pattern	Themes
Occurrence	199 (51.5%)	182 (47.1%)	4 (1.0%)	1 (0.2%)

Table 4.17 above reveals that the most common thematic progression found in the advertorials is the Constant theme pattern with 199 occurrences. This is ensued by the Linear theme pattern with 182 occurrences. Conversely, the thematic progression which is the least applied in the advertorials is the Derived theme with only 1 occurrence. The Split rheme pattern was also not applied significantly as only 4 occurrences were found in the advertorials. Examples pertaining to each type of thematic progression and discussion on how each type contributes to a cohesive text is presented below.

#### **4.3.1** Constant theme pattern

Bloor and Bloor (2004) states that constant theme pattern occurs when "a common Theme is shared by each clause". In other words, a similar theme is repeated in the themes of succeeding clauses. The theme which is repeated can appear in the same

form or a different form. Examples of the constant theme pattern found in the advertorials are as follows:

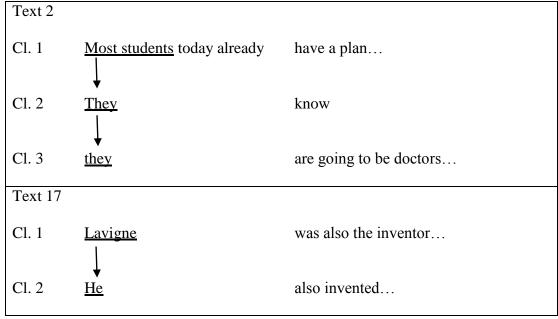


Figure 4.1: Examples of constant theme pattern

Text 2 in Figure 4.1 above begins with the theme *Most students* (clause 1). This theme is reiterated in the succeeding clauses (clauses 2 and 3) through the use of the personal pronoun *they*. Similarly, in Text 17, the theme in clause 1, *Lavigne*, is repeated in clause 2 by means of the personal pronoun *He*. According to Bloor and Bloor (2004), this type of thematic progression is usually employed to focus on a specific element. In the advertorials, the element may be the institution, the students, the programmes, the facilities, etc. By repeating the theme in subsequent clauses, the readers are able to follow the development of the text. This repetition of the same theme contributes to a cohesive text.

## 4.3.2 Linear theme pattern

The linear theme pattern occurs when an element in the rheme of a clause is made the theme in the succeeding clause (Bloor & Bloor, 2004). This type of thematic

progression is also common in the advertorials. The figure below illustrates two examples of the linear theme pattern:

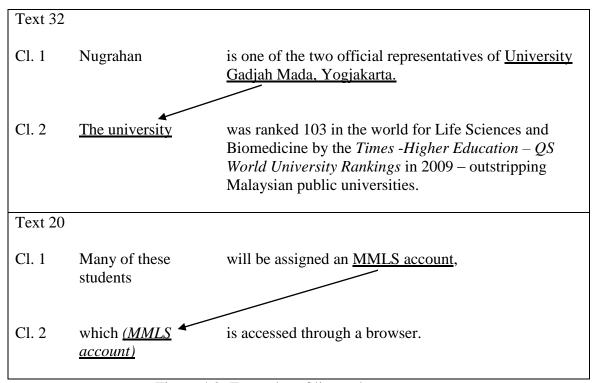


Figure 4.2: Examples of linear theme pattern

According to Text 32 in Figure 4.2 above, clause 1 introduces the element *University Gadjah Mada, Yogjakarta*. This element is then promoted to the theme position in clause 2 through the use of the noun phrase *The university*. In Text 20, the relative *which* is employed to promote the element *MMLS account* in the rheme of clause 1 to the theme of clause 2. The promotion of the new element presented in the rheme to the theme of the preceding clause leads to text cohesion. Hence, the advertorials employ the linear theme pattern as a means to produce a cohesive text. It also provides the readers with a text development which is cumulative (Eggins, 1994).

## 4.3.3 Split rheme pattern

According to Bloor and Bloor (2004), the split rheme pattern takes place when the rheme of a clause possesses two elements. Each of these elements are then taken up as themes of two different succeeding clauses. This pattern is not commonly applied in the advertorials. Below are examples of this type of thematic progression found in the advertorials:

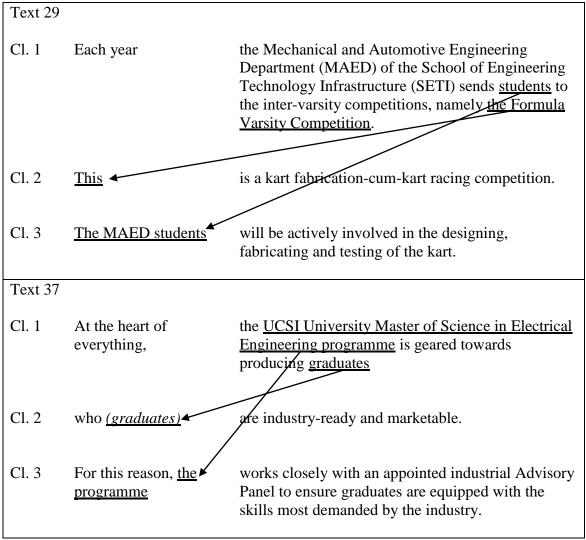


Figure 4.3: Examples of Split rheme pattern

As illustrated in Text 29 in Figure 4.3 above, the rheme of clause 1 possesses two elements: *students* and *the Formula Varsity Competition*. These elements are then made the theme in the succeeding clauses. The first element, *the Formula Varsity* 

Competition, is promoted as the theme of clause 2 through the use of the demonstrative pronoun *This*. Conversely, the second element, *students*, is taken up as theme of clause 3 through the use of the noun phrase *The MAED students*. In Text 37, the two elements presented in the rheme of clause 1 are *UCSI University Master of Science in Electrical Engineering programme* and *graduates*. The element *graduates* is upgraded to the theme in clause 2 by means of the relative *who*, while the element *UCSI University Master of Science in Electrical Engineering programme* becomes the theme of clause 3 by means of the noun phrase *the programme*. Through the introduction of multiple elements in the rheme which are then promoted in the theme of subsequent clauses, a cohesive text is produced.

#### 4.3.4 Derived themes

Derived themes is a type of thematic progression where several different themes "alternate within the text". There may also be a hyper-theme from which subordinate themes are derived (Bloor & Bloor, 2004). As illustrated in Table 4.17, there is only 1 occurrence of this type of thematic progression. This occurrence is displayed in the following figure:

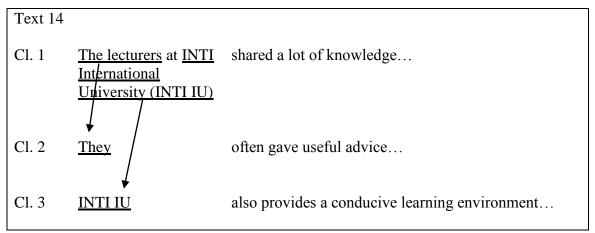


Figure 4.4: Example of derived themes

The theme in clause 1 in Figure 4.4 comprises two elements: *The lecturers* and *INTI International University (INTI IU)*. These themes then become derived themes in subsequent clauses. The theme of clause 2, personal noun *They*, is derived from the first element (*The lecturers*) presented in the theme in clause 1. Conversely, the theme of clause 3, proper noun *INTI IU*, is derived from the second element (*INTI International University (INTI IU)*). This type of thematic progression allows the introduction of subordinate themes through the hyper-theme. The subordinate themes are then developed in subsequent clauses. The introduction of subordinate themes and their development in succeeding clauses facilitates in the delivery of a cohesive text.

In brief, both Constant and Linear theme patterns were widely applied to achieve cohesion in Malaysian advertorials, while the Split rheme pattern and Derive themes were rarely used. The Constant theme pattern achieves cohesion through repetition of a similar theme in ensuing clauses. This facilitates the readers in following the flow of information presented in the advertorial. The Linear theme pattern, on the other hand, provides cohesion by building on the rheme, hence producing a cumulative progression of the advertorials.

## 4.4 Conclusion

In summary, this chapter has discussed the findings of the study on the types of themes and thematic progression in Malaysian advertorials pertaining to higher education. The discussion includes the different types of themes and thematic progression present in the advertorials. This chapter also delves into how each theme type contributes to persuade the readers and how each type of thematic progression facilitates in producing a cohesive text.

#### **CHAPTER 5**

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 5.1 Introduction

This chapter concludes the study on the types of themes and thematic progression in advertorials pertaining to higher education by the application of Halliday's concept of the textual metafunction. Section 5.2 outlines a summary of the findings in relation to the Research Questions (Section 1.5), whereas Section 5.3 presents suggestions for future research.

## 5.2 Summary of Findings

Findings of the study indicate that all theme types are present in the 40 advertorials. The highest number of occurrence of theme type found is the Unmarked topical theme with 1154 occurrences (88.7%). The Unmarked topical theme is mainly constituted by the noun phrase. Next is the Textual theme with 466 occurrences (35.8%). The Marked topical theme consisted of 147 occurrences (11.2%). Lastly, the least number of occurrence of theme type found in the advertorials is the Interpersonal theme with only 7 (0.5%) occurrences.

According to Merriam-Webster Online Dictionary (2010), advertorial can be defined as "an advertisement that imitates editorial format". In other words, its origins lie in the combination of advertisement and editorial. The meaning of advertising is "the action of calling something to the attention of the public especially by paid announcements", whereas editorial is "a newspaper or magazine article that gives the opinions of the editors or publishers" or "an expression of opinion that resembles such an article".

In light of the above definition, findings revealed that the Unmarked topical theme is largely applied in the advertorials in cases where the writer wants to introduce the institution or elements pertaining to the institution such as the aim or objective, programmes, facilities, students, prominent figure, etc. Possibly the basis of this is because the writer's purpose is to inform. Since the text comprises declarative clauses, the typical means of informing is via the use of Subject as Theme. Though it is not much emphasised, the item in the clause – the aim or objective, programmes, facilities, students, prominent figure, etc. – is foregrounded nevertheless due to its thematic status.

Conversely, the Marked topical Theme plays a significant role in conveying the message as well particularly at the beginning of the advertorial. As an advertorial has the foundation of an advertisement, it would be natural for it to start with a line that may attract the readers, hence the application of the Marked topical theme in the first sentence. However, findings reveal that only a few advertorials adopted this technique. Perhaps the primary purpose of many of the advertorials under study was to inform rather than persuade. It is noted, though, that the Marked topical theme is apparent at the end of a majority of the advertorials. Here, the Marked topical theme is applied to emphasise and indirectly persuade the reader to contact and enrol in the institution. In addition, the Marked topical theme is also applied throughout the text, conceivably to provide variety in structure to readers so as not to appear dull.

The considerable number of Textual Theme in the advertorials, on the other hand, suggests a cohesive and coherent text. As there are many elements to inform the reader (as indicated in the significant total of occurrences of Unmarked topical theme), the textual theme plays a significant role to link clauses in order to guide the reader's

comprehension towards the message. This is important as the reader's comprehension of the message will lead to a positive outcome for the institution such as a high enrolment.

Findings also revealed a lack of Interpersonal theme which indicates that the advertorials may have aimed to appear objective. This is contrary to the given definition of advertorial above: to provide opinions. It is possible that the reason for the objectivism is that the writer aims to introduce the readers to the product i.e. institution and its elements (thus, the high number of Unmarked topical theme) without overwhelming the readers with personal opinions. Indirectly, this gives the readers the upper hand as they have the freedom to form their own opinions of the product hence they are more likely to pay attention to the advertorial.

In terms of thematic progression, the most common type found in the advertorials is the Constant theme pattern with 199 occurrences (51.5%). This is ensued by the Linear theme pattern with 182 (47.1%) occurrences. Conversely, Derived theme is the least applied thematic progression with only 1 occurrence (0.2%). The Split rheme pattern was also not significantly employed as only 4 occurrences (1.0%) were found in the advertorials.

Discussion on findings of theme types presented earlier in this section determined that the main objective of the Malaysian higher education advertorial is to introduce and inform. Conversely, a study conducted by Schlossberg and Canter (2007) mentioned previously in Section 2.4 revealed that advertorials are better in enhancing readers' understanding. However, readers of advertorials may consist of various age groups, hence for them to understand the message in the advertorials, the advertorials must consist of sentence structures that are easily comprehended by all age groups.

Therefore, the high occurrence of the Constant theme pattern and Linear theme pattern in the advertorials are significant. Providing cohesion, they are the most basic thematic progression patterns, thus readers can easily follow the development of text. This help in enhancing readers' understanding of the message presented in the advertorials. When readers understand the message, the objective of introducing and informing is met.

On the other hand, the Split rheme pattern and Derived theme pattern were not frequently found in Malaysian higher education advertorials. This is probably because these patterns offer readers a more complex development of the text in achieving cohesion. Since these advertorials appear in the local newspaper where the readers may not necessarily be proficient in English, a frequent use of these patterns in the advertorials may not be practical. The number of people that are able to follow the text development and understand the message contained in the advertorial may be restricted.

In summary, the study indicates that the Malaysian higher education advertorials do not openly promote product and services as is common in advertisements. Instead, they tend to provide information to readers. This corresponds to a research conducted by Vasanthi (2004) which found that "presenting information" is among the significant language functions applied in advertisements by educational institutions. Additionally, Schlossberg and Canter (2007) revealed that advertorials are more successful at imparting knowledge than branded ads.

# **5.3** Recommendations

Based on the findings, it is suggested that more studies on promotional genre particularly advertorials are conducted. Research on advertorials involving other industries such as the food and hotel industries are also advised to see whether the current findings extend to these areas or are limited to the education industry. Besides the Textual Metafunction, the Interpersonal and Experiential Metafunctions can also be applied to provide a more comprehensive view of how language is used in advertorials to provide meaning. Additionally, a bigger corpus in exploring advertorials are recommended so as to offer a better insight.

### **REFERENCES**

- Abdullah Gharbavi & Seyyed Ahmad Mousavi. (2012). The application of Functional Linguistics in exposing gender bias in Iranian high school English textbooks [Electronic version]. *English Language and Literature Studies*, 2(1), 85-93.
- Advertorial. 2010. In *Merriam-Webster.com*. Retrieved 7 January 2014 from: <a href="http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/advertorial">http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/advertorial</a>
- Ahasanul Haque, Sabbir Rahman, Ismail Sayyed Ahmed, Farzana Yasmin, & Almas Asri. (2011). Assessing the impact of advertisement towards Malay consumers: an empirical study of fast food restaurants in Malaysia [Electronic version]. *Business Management Dynamics*, 1(2), 39-53.
- Alameda-Hernandez, A. (2008). SFL and CDA: Contributions of the analysis of the transitivity system in the study of the discursive construction of national identity (case study: Gibraltar) [Electronic version]. *Linguistics Journal*, *3*(*3*), 160-175.
- Alireza Jalilifar. (2009). Thematic development in English and translated academic texts [Electronic version]. *Journal of Language and Translation*, 10(1), 81-111.
- Alireza Jalilifar. (2010). The status of themes in Applied Linguistics articles [Electronic version]. *Asian ESP Journals*, 6(2), 7-39.
- Arina Anis Azlan, Samsudin A. Rahim, Fuziah Kartini Hassan Basri, & Mohd Safar Hasim. (2012). Malaysian newspaper discourse and citizen participation [Electronic version]. *Asian Social Science*, 8(5), 116-124.
- Atiqah Zawani Kamaruzzaman. (2010). Critical discourse analysis of advertisements in Malaysian women's magazines. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Bloor, T., & Bloor, M. (2004). *The Functional Analysis of English*. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Arnold: London.
- Butler, C. (2003). Structure and Function: A Guide to Three Major Structural-Functional Theories. J. Benjamins Pub. Co.: Amsterdam.

- Butt, D., Fahey, R., Feez, S., Spinks, S., & Yallop, C. (2000). *Using Functional Grammar: An Explorer's Guide*. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Macquarie University: Sydney.
- Canfield, A. D. (2013). Understanding school genres using Systemic Functional Linguistics: a study of science and narrative texts. Master's Dissertation. Marshall University. Retrieve 8 January 2014 from: <a href="http://mds.marshall.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1474&context=etd">http://mds.marshall.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1474&context=etd</a>
- Christie, F., & Unsworth, L. (2000). Developing language research. In L. Unsworth (Ed.), Researching Language in Schools and Communities: Functional Linguistic Perspectives (pp. 27-64). Cassell: London.
- Christina John. (2011). A Systemic Functional investigation into experiential meanings in the biographies of Mozart, Beethoven and Schubert. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Choo, H. L. (1999). A genre-based analysis of property advertisements in a local newspaper. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- "Circulation figures newspapers West Malaysia publications" (n.d.). Retrieved 28 May 2014 from: http://abcm.org.my/reports-archives/
- Coffin, C., Donohue, J., & North, S. (2009). *Exploring English Grammar: From Formal to Functional*. Routledge: New York.
- Daniello, F. (2012). Systemic Functional Linguistics theory in practice: a longitudinal study of a school-university partnership reforming writing instruction in an urban elementary school. Doctoral Thesis. Boston College. Retrieved 8 January 2014 from:

  <a href="http://search.proquest.com/pqdtft/docview/1009735738/142D608D2303">http://search.proquest.com/pqdtft/docview/1009735738/142D608D2303</a>
  8898F5F/1?accountid=28930#
- Eggins, S. (1994). An Introduction to Systemic Functional Linguistics. Pinter Publishers: London.
- Fairclough, N. (2001). Language and Power. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Longman: England.
- Faridah Jantan. (2006). Genre analysis of bank advertisements in local newspapers. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.

- Feng, Z. (2013). Functional Grammar and its implications for English teaching and learning [Electronic version]. *English Language Teaching*, 6(10), 86-94.
- Gallardo, B. C. (2006, July). *Analysis of a literary work using Systemic-Functional Grammar*. Paper presented at the 33<sup>rd</sup> International Systemic Functional Congress, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Geraldin Gnana Guna Devi. (2004). Patterns of transitivity in the genre of English songs: a systemic functional perspective. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Golan, G. J. & Viatchaninova, E. Z. (2014). The advertorial as a tool of mediated public diplomacy. *International Journal of Communication*, 8. Retrieved 20 July 2014 from:

  <a href="http://ijoc.org/index.php/ijoc/article/view/2196/1132">http://ijoc.org/index.php/ijoc/article/view/2196/1132</a>
- Gonzales, E. (2008). The language of the university: a Systemic Functional Analysis.

  Master's Dissertation. University of Texas at Arlington. Retrieved 7

  January 2014 from:

  <a href="http://dspace.uta.edu/bitstream/handle/10106/989/umi-uta-2086.pdf?sequence=1">http://dspace.uta.edu/bitstream/handle/10106/989/umi-uta-2086.pdf?sequence=1</a>
- Guo, N. (2008). Systemic Functional Grammar and its pedagogical implications. *Sino-US English Teaching*, *5*(*10*). Retrieved 7 January 2014 from: <a href="http://www.linguist.org.cn/default.htm">http://www.linguist.org.cn/default.htm</a>
- Halliday, M. A. K. (2004). *An Introduction to Functional Grammar* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). Hodder Arnold: London.
- Harman, R. (2008). Systemic Functional Linguistics and the teaching of literature in urban school classrooms. Doctoral Thesis. University of Massachusetts Amherst. Retrieved 8 January 2014 from: <a href="http://www.isfla.org/Systemics/Print/Theses/Harman2008-Thesis.pdf">http://www.isfla.org/Systemics/Print/Theses/Harman2008-Thesis.pdf</a>
- Ho, T. T. (2004). The interpersonal aspect of lower secondary Mathematic texts: a Systemic Functional investigation of mood and interactiveness. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Hodges, B. A. (2006). Press releases and news articles: a Systemic Functional Linguistics analysis of two genres. Unpublished academic exercise, Carleton University.

- Khadijeh Rafiei & Sima Modirkhamene. (2012). Thematicity in published vs. unpublished Iranian TEFL theses [Electronic version]. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 2(6), 1206-1213.
- Lau, K. L. (2013). The construction of the ideal female body: a critical discourse analysis of Malaysian slimming advertisements. Doctoral Thesis. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Li, H. (2011). A contrastive analysis of thematic progression patterns of English and Chinese consecutive interpretation texts [Electronic version]. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies*, 1(6), 671-675.
- Ma, B. B. (2003). Thematic choices in sports texts: a Systemic Functional perspective. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Martin, J. R., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., & Painter, C. (1997). Working with Functional Grammar. Arnold: London.
- McCabe, A. & Heilman, K. (2007). Textual and interpersonal differences between a news report and an editorial [Electronic version]. *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses*, 20, 139-156.
- Mineshima, M. (2009). Discourse analysis of news texts by the application of Systemic Functional Grammar. *Bulletin of Niigata Institute of Technology*, *14*. Retrieved 8 January 2014 from: http://www.niit.ac.jp/lib/contents/kiyo/genko/14/10.pdf
- Mohammad Esmaeil Ansari & Seyyed Yaser Ebrahimian Joloudar. (2011). An investigation of TV advertisement effects on customers' purchasing and their satisfaction [Electronic version]. *International Journal of Marketing Studies*, 3(4), 175-181.
- Mohsen Khedri & Seyed Foad Ebrahimi. (2012). The essence of thematic structures in the academic translated texts [Electronic version]. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 3(1), 73-43.
- Mohsen Khedri & Seyed Foad Ebrahimi. (2012). The flow of information in English and Persian academic texts [Electronic version]. *Journal of Language Teaching and Research*, 3(6), 1175-1179.

- Muhammed Shahriar Haque. (2006). Discourse of exclusion: a critical discourse analysis of recruitment advertisements. Doctoral Thesis. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Norzilawati Ishak. (2011). A transitivity analysis of anthropomorphic characters in children's fiction: a Systemic Functional approach. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Patpong, P. (2009). Thai persuasive discourse: a Systemic Functional Approach to an analysis of amulet advertisements. *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses*, 22. Retrieved 8 January 2014 from: http://rua.ua.es/dspace/bitstream/10045/13821/1/RAEI\_22\_13.pdf
- Paunikar, A. N. (2014). Impact of advertisement on consumers of Nagpur city for buying mobile phones [Electronic version]. *Golden Research Thoughts*, 3. 1-6.
- Prounis, C. (2004, May). The art of advertorial. *Pharmaceutical Executive*, 24, 152-164.
- Ravelli, L. (2000). Getting started with functional analysis of texts. In L. Unsworth (Ed.), *Researching Language in Schools and Communities: Functional Linguistic Perspectives* (pp. 27-64). Cassell: London.
- Schlossberg, J. & Canter, G. (2007, June). The advertorial effect. *Pharmaceutical Executive*, 27, 104-106.
- Seyed Foad Ebrahimi & Mohsen Khedri. (2012). The importance of thematic structure in students' writing cohesion [Electronic version]. *Language in India*, 12, 64-78.
- Simpson, P., & Mayr, A. (2010). *Language and Power: A Resource Book for Students* [Electronic resource]. Routledge, New York.
- Siow, Y. T. (2009). A Systemic Functional transitivity analysis of the abridged and unabridged version of the novel "The Pearl". Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Tan, S. L. (2008). A Systemic Functional Linguistic perspective on the theme of punishment in the nursery tale genre. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.

- Tan, S. M. (2010). A Systemic Functional analysis of the interpersonal metaphor in computer science texts. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Tan, S. M. (2010). An investigation on thematic choices and thematic structure in Obama's speeches: a Systemic Functional perspective. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Teo, L. M. (2008). Genre analysis of advertisements of skin-care products. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- The Star readership rises above 1 million (2011, February 26). *The Star*. Retrieved 28 May 2014 from:

  <a href="http://www.thestar.com.my/story.aspx/?file=%2f2011%2f2%2f26%2fnation%2f8146244">http://www.thestar.com.my/story.aspx/?file=%2f2011%2f2%2f26%2fnation%2f8146244</a>
- Thirrummurthy Maruthai. (2007). An investigation into thematic progression in Upper Secondary EST texts: a Systemic perspective. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Thompson, G. (1996). *Introducing Functional Grammar*. Arnold: London.
- Wattles, I., & Radic-Bojanic, B. (2007). The analysis of an online debate the Systemic Functional Grammar approach. *Linguistics and Literature*, 5. Retrieved 7 January 2014 from: http://facta.junis.ni.ac.rs/lal/lal2007/lal2007-05.pdf
- Vasanthi Thirunavuk Arasoo. (2004). The language of advertisements used by educational institutions. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.
- Yang, X. (2008). Thematic progression analysis in teaching explanation writing [Electronic version]. *English Language Teaching*, 1(1), 29-33.
- Yu, L. (2009). On the significance of theme and thematic progression in the development of text. *Sino-US English Teaching*, 6(2). Retrieved 7 January 2014 from:

  <a href="http://www.linguist.org.cn/default.htm">http://www.linguist.org.cn/default.htm</a>
- Zanariah Abd. Shukor. (2003). A genre-based analysis of print advertisements for hospitality and tourism. Master's Dissertation. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.

#### APPENDIX A

#### Details of texts selected

Text	Title	Institution	Section	Newspaper	Date
1	Reaching out to the world	INTI	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	16 December 2011
2	Total education solutions	President Academy	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	December 2011
3	Take opportunity of the booming automotive industry	Despark Auto Academy	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	16 December 2011
4	For a brighter future	Internationa l College	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	16 December 2011
5	future with KBU	KBU Internationa l College	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	December 2011
6	A rewarding career in football	Cyberlynx	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	December 2011
7	Towards excellence in healthcare education	MAHSA	Education & Further Studies Fair, Star Special	The Star	16 December 2011
8	HELP students mean business	HELP	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	18 December 2011
9	OUM a wise choice for many	Open University Malaysia (OUM)	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	18 December 2011
10	UTAR charts future in agriculture	UTAR	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	18 December 2011
11	BERJAYA seals deal to offer golf education	BERJAYA	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	18 December 2011
12	Binary offers job market	Binary University	Excellence in Education,	New Sunday	18 December

	grads of high value	College	Learning Curve	Times	2011
13	Unique 'real life' lessons at IMU	Internationa l Medical University (IMU)	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	18 December 2011
14	INTI students grateful for scholarships	INTI	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	18 December 2011
15	Ready, set and go with KYUEM	Kolej Yayasan UEM	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
16	Limkokwing students ahead of others	Limkokwin g University	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
17	Hot haute couture at One Academy	The One Academy	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
18	The SOM of all medical details	Taylor's University School of Medicine	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
19	WOU-ing adults	Wawasan Open University	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
20	MMU helps students ease into varsity life	Multimedia University (MMU)	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
21	Accountants no longer just number crunches	KLIUC	Excellence in Education	New Straits Times	21 December 2011
22	Studying in peace at Nilai UC	Nilai University College (Nilai UC)	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	25 December 2011
23	Better options with SEGi's two-in-one degrees	SEGi University College	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	25 December 2011
24	Enriching the learning experience of Sunway students	Sunway University	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	25 December 2011
25	Curtin professor takes computer studies to micro level	Curtin Sarawak	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	25 December 2011
26	APFT helps meet	Asia Pacific Flight	Excellence in Education,	New Sunday	25 December

	government's call	Training Sdn Bhd (APFT)	Learning Curve	Times	2011
27	OUM's latest programme to produce high- quality academics	Open University Malaysia (OUM)	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	25 December 2011
28	IT-savvy with PTPL's programmes	PTPL College	Excellence in Education, Learning Curve	New Sunday Times	25 December 2011
29	Be a leader in the automotive industry	KLIUC	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
30	ATC beats the competition	ATC	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
31	Preparing students for great careers	PTPL College2	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
32	Study medicine in Indonesia	Nugrahan Sdn Bhd	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
33	Going for a perfect match at MMU	MMU	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
34	Institution with a heart	Mantissa College	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
35	A helping hand	Allianze University College of Medical Sciences	Higher Education, Star Special	The Star	28 December 2011
36	A unique learning experience	Wawasan Open University	Education Guide, Star Special	The Star	4 January 2012
37	UCSI graduates in high demand	UCSI University	Education Guide, Star Special	The Star	4 January 2012
38	Excelling in supply chain management	SCM Professional Centre	Education Guide, Star Special	The Star	4 January 2012
39	SNHU twins with HELP University	HELP	Education Guide, Star Special	The Star	4 January 2012
40	Learn to make pastry from the experts	Academy of Pastry Arts Malaysia	Education Guide, Star Special	The Star	4 January 2012

#### APPENDIX B

### <u>Text 1:</u> Reaching out to the world Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Students at INTI	receive international exposure through its Semester Abroad Programme.
2				This	is made possible because of INTI's unique position within Laureate International Universities' global network of universities.
3				The option to spend a semester abroad at other universities in the Laureate network of over 60 accredited universities and 130 campuses	is an experience unique to INTI students.
4			"Since 2008,		INTI students have studied at Laureate institutions in France, Germany and China.
5	Conversel y,			INTI	is host to students from Laureate institutions worldwide," said INTI chief academic officer Dr Anucia Jeganathan.

6			Such an immersive foreign experience	gives one a head start upon entry into the working world.
7			INTI students	also have the opportunity to participate in an internship after a semester at selected Laureate institutions.
8			INTI's	are developed to
O			courses	meet the needs of the industry
9	and		(INTI's courses)	are the result of lengthy roundtable discussions with leading multinational companies including IBM, Ricoh, Dell and other top names.
10			The objective	is to nurture highly employable graduates
11	who		(graduates)	are tailor-made for industry.
10	1	T	T	1
12			Innovative methods such as problembased and project-based learning	are used to introduce students to the real world of work.
13			The notion of the 'work ready' graduate	is being redefined and intensified.
14			The practice of internships	has evolved from individual to team internships,
15	which		(team internships)	will develop not only work-related skills, but also other competencies such as teamwork and leadership.

16			The Business Leadership Series (BLS) and the Laureate Visiting Fellows (LVF) programme	are two innovative efforts to expose students to distinguished industry leaders and renowned international scholars.
17		In the BLS,		students attend talks by prominent captains of industry
18	who		(prominent captains of industry)	share wisdom, paths to success and global perspectives.
19			This	is followed by a round table session comprising hand-picked students interacting with the speaker.
20			Industry leaders such as Google Malaysia's Sajith Sivanandan, Dell's Bobbi Dangerfield, Microsoft Malaysia's Ananth Lazarus, IBM's Ramanathan Sathiamutty and many others	have inspired INTI students through their presentations.
21			The LVF programme	has also proven to be successful in enriching the intellectual environment within
22			It	INTI. features internationally acclaimed

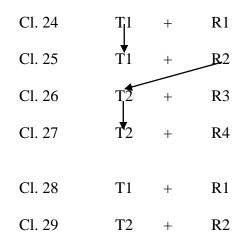
				academics and
				researchers from
				across the Laureate
				network.
23			Their	provide knowledge
			presentation	enhancement,
			S	committing students
				and faculty to
				effective lifelong
				learning.
24			INTI	benefit not only
			students	from its 25 years of
				experience and
				strong track record,
25	but also		(INTI	gain from the
			students)	resources Laureate
			sinachis)	International
				Universities
26			Laureate-	provide.
26				is present in 28
			the world's	countries,
			leading	
			provider of	
			private	
			international	
			education,	
27	and		(Laureate)	serves more than
				675,000 students
				globally.
28		 For details		call 06-798 2000 /
		on INTI's		03-5623 2800
		international		
		and		
		industry-		
		focused		
		programmes		
		, ,		
29	or	,	visit	www.newinti.edu.m
				y
	I	l		J

**TYPE** 

Cl. 1 T1 + R1

 $C1.\ 2 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{0.5cm} + \hspace{0.5cm} R1$ 

Cl. 3	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 4	T1 +	_R1	Lincou thoma nottom
Cl. 5	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 7	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 8	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 9	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 10	T2 +	R3	Lincon thoma nottom
Cl. 11	T3 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 12	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 13	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 14	T2 +	R2	Linaandhamaanaddam
Cl. 15	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 16	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 17	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	L:
Cl. 18	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 19	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 20	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 21	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 22	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 23	T2 +	R3	Linear theme pattern



Constant theme pattern
Linear theme pattern
Constant theme pattern

## <u>Text 2:</u> Total education solutions Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Most students	have a plan in
				today already	mind.
3				They	know
3				they	are going to be doctors, or
					pharmacists or be
					involved in
					business, tourism
					or healthcare.
4				What they	is the information
				need	and guidance to
					achieve their
					dreams.
5				President	is recognised as
				College	one of the finest
					pre-tertiary
					programme
					providers in the
					country
					evidenced by the four and five-star
					rating recently
					given by the
					Higher Education
					Ministry's
					MyQuest 2010-
					2011 Rating
					System.
6				One key	is the
				characteristic	opportunities
				that	
				differentiates	
				President	
				College from	
7	41-04			the pack	
<del>7</del> 8	that	Even		it students of	provides students. have options of
0		TACII		the Colleges'	more than 150
				foundation	degree courses
				programme	from 84
					universities
					across 11
					countries.

				,	1 1 1
9			Techi		plays a large role
					in their education
					system.
10			They		believe
11	that		every	industry	is transforming
			from	health	the way people
			care t	.0	work and
			busin	ess	develop.
				ology	F.
12				• • •	is an innovation
12				nitiative	15 un minovacion
13	that				fondly calls Zest.
13	mat		the ce	nege	Tolidiy Calls Zest.
14			Zest		is a student
17			Zest		
					management
1.5	41 4		(-1-1		system
15	that		(stude		allows students to
				gement	plan their time
			syster	m)	and monitor their
					progress
16	while		(stude		identifying
					methods and
					ways to improve.
					<u> </u>
17		Wi	th an		students are able
			eptional		to diagnose which
			formance		particular sub
			nagement		chapters they are
			_		having problems
		sys	tem,		with
10	11		( , 1	. )	
18	as well as		(stude	· ·	predict their exam
					capacity.
	I				
19			This		allows them to
					improve on core
					areas way before
					a final exam.
20			This		is the secret of
					many of the high
					passing
					percentages
21	that		the C	ollege	boasts.
	1 ******		the C		
22			Zest		also has an e-
			2030		learning
					•
23	which		(0.100		component allows students to
23	WIIICII			arning	
			comp	onent)	have their notes,
					slides, e books,
					podcasts and
					video lectures

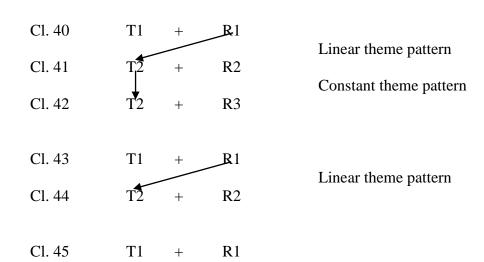
				online.
24		TI	ha cyctam	is designed to
<i>2</i> 4			he system	keep pace with
				the actual
25	am d	/7	[]	learning in class
25	and	(1	The system)	enables students
				to enhance their
				learning with the
				best resources online
26	414	(1		are either
26	that	,	pest	
		re	esources)	produced or
				vetted by the
				subject
27		Α.		specialists.
27			new	launched recently
		l III	novation	is to port the
				system to mobile
				smart phones on the Android
28		7.	est	platform.
	that			now has an app allows students to
29	that	a	ın app)	
				learn on the go.
20		701	1 11	. 1 1
30			he college	is based on a
			ducation	platform called Education 360
21	which		latform	
31	wnich	'	Education	empowers students with the
		30	50)	
				best knowledge,
				skills and
				personality development.
22		C4	4 14	1
32		St	tudents	are given pre- tutorials to enable
				them to do
				effective pre-
				reading assisted
				by their e- learning system.
				icarining system.
33		TI	he lectures	are given using
33			nd tutorials	are given using the latest in
		ا	ia tatoriais	multimedia
				presentations and
				good old-
				fashioned,
				passionate
				teachers.
34		C+	tudents	are then put
34		St	iduciits	through a bi-
L				unough a bi-

				weekly diagnostic
				exam
35	which		(bi-weekly	forms the basis of
			diagnostic	their academic
			exam)	progress routed
			,	for analysis into
				the Zest system.
	1	,	•	, <u> </u>
36			The students	are encouraged to
				learn in ways
37	that		(ways)	suit them best
				either through
				more practice or
				more classes
				called the Primer
20			.1	programme
38	where		they	are taught from
20	4:1		41	basics
39	until		they	have a good grasp
				of concepts.
40	Next,		students	are made to go
40	Tioxi,		Students	through textbooks
41	that		(textbooks)	are designed by
	tilat		(restrooms)	the subject
				specialists at the
				College.
42			These books	are custom made
				for students
				depending on
				their programme
				and progression.
43			The college	offers students
				pre-tertiary
				programmes
				including
				foundations in
				business and
				science as well as
				Cambridge A
				Levels and the
				Canadian Pre
				University
44	which		(pre-tertiary	programme gives students an
	WIIICII		programmes	Ontario
			including	Secondary School
			foundations in	Diploma with
			business and	CES Canada.
			science as	on cuitada.
			well as	
	L		11 011 015	

			Cambridge A Levels and the Canadian Pre University programme)	
45		For more information on President Academy		look out for the advertisement in this <i>StarSpecial</i> .

			TYPE
Cl. 1	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 2	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1 + T1 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 4	<b>T</b> 1 +	R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 5	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 6	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 7	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	T2 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 9	T1 +	R1	I in an thoma nottom
Cl. 10	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 11	T3 +	R3	Lincon thomas nottoms
Cl. 12	T4 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T5 +	R5	
Cl. 14	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	T ' 1
Cl. 15	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 16	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern

Cl. 17	T1 + R1	T: d "
Cl. 18	T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 19	T <sub>1</sub> 1 + R1	
Cl. 20	T1 + R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 21	T2 + R3	
Cl. 22	T1 + R1	Linear theme nottern
Cl. 23	T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 24	T <sub>1</sub> 1 + R3	Constant theme wettern
Cl. 25	T1 + R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 26	T3 + R5	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 27	T4 + R6	
Cl. 28	T1 + R7	
Cl. 29	T5 + R8	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 30	T1 + <b>R</b> 1	
	1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 31	T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 32	$T\overline{3} + R3$	
Cl. 33	T1 + R1	
Cl. 34	T2 + R2	
Cl. 35	T3 + R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 36	T1 + R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 37	T2 + R2	-
Cl. 38	T <sub>1</sub> 1 + R3	Constant thama nottam
Cl. 39	T1 + R4	Constant theme pattern



# <u>Text 3:</u> Take opportunity of the booming automotive industry Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The world	is changing fast
2	and			the number	is increasing annually.
				of vehicles	
	1	1	1	T	
3	_			This	indicates
4	that			the .	will be increasing in size.
				automotive	
				servicing and maintenance	
				market	
				market	
5				This	has created a wide range
				phenomenon	of job opportunities
6	and			(This	increased the demand for
				phenomenon)	professional technicians.
		ı	l	/	
7				Development	have improved
				of electronic	-
				technology	
8	and			skills of	must be up-to-date.
				automotive	
				technology	
9				Automotive	require the knowledge of
				technicians	advanced system with
					maintenance and repair technical experience
					especially in the
					automotive diagnosis
					system.
	1	ı	I.	<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>
10			To be a		one has to possess an
			technician		internationally recognised
			today,		qualification and have
					professional technician
					skills to stand out in this
					competitive environment.
1.1	1	T		D 1	1
11				Despark	provides state-of-the-art
				Auto	academic facilities,
				Academy	quality education environment and
					excellent professional
					training programmes.
12				Trainers	are exposed to advanced
					techniques to increase
	I	1	ı	l .	1

			their training quality.
13		The acade	with their partner, BOSCH to set up the Engine Management System Course (the first automotive academy
14	which	(the first automotive academy)	offers this course).
15		Apprentice	es will be exposed to a variety of automotive engine equipment and facilities, including racing cars and advanced engine technology.
16		Despark Auto Academy	offers 0% interest instalment plan and study loans.
17		Fresh graduates keen in automotive maintenan technology	ice
18		SMS	your full name and address to 012-364 1882 for enquiries
19	or	visit	www.desparkauto.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 5	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 6	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern

- $Cl. \ 7 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- Cl. 8 T2 + R2
- Cl. 9 T3 + R3
- $C1.\ 10 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- $Cl.\ 11 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- Cl. 13 T1 + R1
- Cl. 14 T2 + R2
- $C1.\ 15 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- $Cl.\ 16 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{.5cm} + \hspace{.5cm} R1$
- Cl. 17 T2 + R2
- Cl. 18 T1 + R1
- Cl. 19 T2 + R2

Linear theme pattern

<u>Text 4:</u> For a brighter future Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The Innovative International College	is proud to offer the Canadian Pre- University Programme (CPU) to those wishing to obtain an educational foundation
2	that			(Canadian Pre- University Programme (CPU))	will enable them to attend quality universities around the world.
3				The CPU programme	is approved by both the Higher Education Ministry and the Ontario Ministry of Education (Canada).
4				It	is also accredited by the Malaysian Qualifications Agency (MQA).
5			Over the years,		the CPU programme has equipped students from Malaysia with the knowledge, skills and training required to be successful in universities and beyond.
6				Students	are required to successfully complete six credit courses of their choosing, one of which must be English.
7				Each course	consists of 110 hours of instructional time, as mandated by the Ontario Ministry of Education.
8				Students	are expected to take two courses at a time over a period of four months.

9	However ,		the duration of the entire study period	is quite flexible to accommodate students' needs.
	·		<u> </u>	
10		At Innovative Internation al College,		classes are held from 9.30am to 3pm, Mon to Frid,
11	and		students	are expected to be present for their three hours daily instruction to meet the 110 hours of instructional time,
12	which		(110 hours of instructional time)	comprise a credit course.
13	Unlike		many other pre- university programmes	evaluation and assessment in the CPU Programme are continuous and based on a wide variety of tasks, not merely focusing on examinations.
14			Seventy per cent of a student's grade in every subject	is based on coursework such as assignments, test, presentations and such.
15			Innovative International College	is pleased to be one of the only three colleges in Malaysia
16	that		(Innovative Internationa l College)	offers the universally recognised CPU Programme.
		1	Γ	
17			It	is offering the programme at a significantly lower cost because of its unique method of curriculum delivery –
18			all of the instructional content	comes directly from Canada online,
19	and		the teachers	at Innovative International College

	I			
20			•	ensure
20	that		it	is clearly understood
				by the students.
21			The CPU	requires minimum
			programme	SPM, O-Levels or
				equivalent with five
				credits including
				English and
				Mathematics.
22			There	will be intakes in
				January, May and
				September
23	and		the course	is one year.
			duration	<b>.</b>
	I			
24			The CPU	is accepted by all
			programme	universities worldwide.
25		Presently,	programme	there are students
26	who	r resentry,	(students)	have graduated from
20	WIIO		(sincenis)	the CPU programme
				studying at UCLA,
				Harvard, University of
				Melbourne, University
				of Toronto as well as
				many other Canadian
				universities.
27	T	T.T.,		(1 11
27		Upon		the college offers
		graduation		assistance towards
		,		getting accepted in a
				Canadian University,
				Kursk State Medical
				University for Medical
l l				Degree (Russia),
				Meenakshi University
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy,
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and
				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental
28			Innovative	Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental Surgery.
28				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental Surgery.  is having its Open day
28			International	Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental Surgery.  is having its Open day on Dec 17 and 18 at
28				Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental Surgery.  is having its Open day on Dec 17 and 18 at Unit 1201, Level 12,
28			International	Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental Surgery.  is having its Open day on Dec 17 and 18 at Unit 1201, Level 12, Menara Mutiara
28			International	Meenakshi University (India) for Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Vinayaka Missions University (India) for Medicine (MBBS) and Bachelor of Dental Surgery.  is having its Open day on Dec 17 and 18 at Unit 1201, Level 12,

	Petaling Jaya, Selangor (Tel: 03-7783 3942, 03-7784 0869; E-mail: info@innovative.edu.m
	y; www.innovative.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	T: 11 "
Cl. 2	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 4	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 5	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 6	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	I inour thama pattarn
Cl. 7	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 8	T1 +	R3	Linear theme pettern
Cl. 9	T3 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 10	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 11	T2 +	R2	I inour thama pattarn
Cl. 12	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 14	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 15	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 16	T1 +	R2	

Cl. 17	T1	+	R1

Cl. 21 
$$T_1$$
 + R1 Constant theme pattern

Constant theme pattern

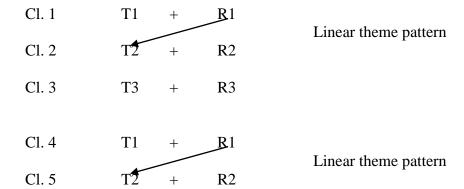
Linear theme pattern

## <u>Text 5:</u> Design your future with KBU Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The creative	is ever changing with
				world of	vast opportunities
				design	
2	which			(vast	are waiting to be
				opportunitie	grabbed by young
				s)	professionals and
					leaders of tomorrow.
3			Keeping		KBU International
			in mind		College offers a vast
			the		range of design
			robust		programmes.
			demand		
			surfacing		
			in the		
			last		
			decade,		
4				The	ana aammuuhanaissa ssiith
4					are comprehensive with hands-on modules
				programmes conducted	nanus-on modules
				at KBU	
5	that			(hands-on	ensure students are
	tiiat			modules)	equipped with the skills
				modules	and techniques required
					in the field of design.
				<u> </u>	1
6				Programme	says,
				coordinator	•
				for Diploma	
				in	
				Advertising	
				Design	
				Mohd	
				Idzuan	
				Othman	
7				"The new	is strategically-designed
				programme,	to equip students with
				Diploma in	extensive knowledge
				Advertising	and techniques of the
				Design	advertising design
					industry."
0				тт.	:1
8				He	said
9				the	comes with conceptual
				programme	modules such as

	T				
					copywriting, idea generation and hand skills
10	which			(conceptual	will increase the
10	WIIICII			modules)	probability of
				modules)	employment upon
					graduation.
					graduation.
11			"Upon		students can either
			completi		further their studies to
			on,		the degree level
12	or		- ,	(students)	opt for a career in the
				(,	design industry."
	•				
13				Не	added
14	that			those who	could consider enrolling
				are	for the Diploma in
				interested in	Interactive Design
				the field of	offered by KBU.
				interactive	
				design	
1.5		Т		(/ml	
15				"The	will introduce students
				computer-	to the multimedia
				based	environment with
				programme	modules covering web
					design, packaging,
					game design, digital photography and the
					basic knowledge of
					conventional design
					practice," he added.
					practice, ne added.
16				Не	said
17				students	would also be able to
					try their hands on
					3D/2D animation and
					animated character
					development.
	T	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18				KBU	places its students in
					local and international
					companies such as
					Sony, Fore Front
					Studios and Pixel Post,
					to name a few, for
					industrial attachment.
19				The	said:
1)				programme	buid.
				coordinator	
				who	
	1	l l		** 11 O	

			believes a holistic	
			approach should be	
			practiced in	
			moulding	
			the future	
			leaders	
20		"In		we do not focus on a
		KBU,		student's academic
				performance alone.
21			We	also work towards
				creating a strong
				character with high
				moral and
				responsibilities.
		<u> </u>	11	11 1
22			He	added
23	that		the small	would also ensure
			ratio	quality interactions.
			between	
			lecturers	
			and students	
24		For		contact KBU
24		details,		International College,
		details,		Bandar Utama, at 03-
				7727 3200,
25			email	enquiry@kbu.edu.my
26	or		visit	www.kbu.edu.my.
27	OI .		You	can also join
21			100	facebook.com/kbuinter
				national.
28			KBU	will be having its Open
20			INDO	Day on Dec 17 and 18
				from 10am-6pm.
				nom roam-opin.



- Cl. 6 T1 + R1
- $C1. \ 7 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$
- Cl. 8 T1 + R1
- Cl. 9 T2 + R2
- Cl. 10  $T_3^{-}$  + R3
- Cl. 11 T1 + R1
- Cl. 12 T2 + R2
- Cl. 13 T1 + R1
- $C1. \ 14 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$
- $C1.\ 15 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- Cl. 16 T1 + R1
- Cl. 17 T2 + R2
- $C1.\ 18 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad \quad R1$
- Cl. 19 T1 + R1
- Cl. 20 T2 + R2
- Cl. 21 T3 + R3
- Cl. 22 T1 + R1

Linear theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

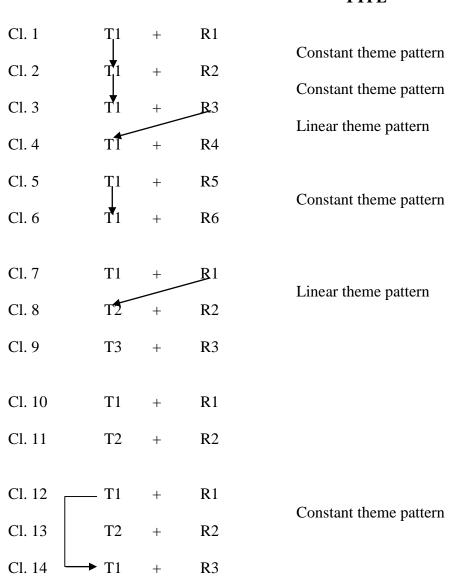
- Cl. 24 T1 Ŗ1 + Cl. 25 R2 T2 + T3 R3 Cl. 26 T4 R4 Cl. 27 T5 Cl. 28 R5
- Linear theme pattern

# <u>Text 6:</u> A rewarding career in football Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The impact	is immense.
				of sports, in	
				particular	
				football, on	
				society and	
				the world	
				economy	
2				The game	has the potential to
					create vast economic
					bearing.
3				Football	is also a game
4	that			(Football)	involves a lot of
					thought, strategy and
					team-power
5	and			(Football)	requires a great deal of
	therefore				development in skills,
					aptitude and
					proficiency.
6				It	is played and avidly
					watched in every part
					of the world.
7			In the UK,		it is a business worth
					billions of pounds
8	and			(it)	has significant social
					and cultural impact on
					its society.
9			In		the growth of the
			Malaysia,		football industry is
					more apparent now than
					ever before.
	T	T	T	1	T
10				Cyberlinx	offers the pathway to
				International	carve a living in the
				College	sports industry through
					the Diploma in Football
					Studies.
11				Students	learn the technical skills
					in playing football by
					international standards,
					regulatory issues
					surrounding the game
					enforced by FIFA and
					coaching techniques.

13			The second component of the course Students	will study a variety of subject areas including management, coaching and the role of football in society and the broader aspects of sports in general.  is the skills in football management.
1.				subjects such as football business, economics, law, marketing and principles of leadership.
15			The aim of the programme	is to develop well- rounded, competent and professional football experts.
16		Upon completion of the Diploma,		students can opt to get immediate employment in football-related industries
17	or		(students)	pursue the final year of the following degrees offered by universities in UK either locally or in UK: - BA (Hons) Football Studies (University of Bedfordshire, UK) - BA (Hons) Sport and Business Management (Bucks New University, UK)
18			Career opportunities	centre around sports- related jobs such as coaching, sports administration and management, events management, sports journalism, sports counsellors, sports entrepreneurship, sports tourism, facilities management and others.

		Cyberlynx	has recently moved to its new premises at
			Jalan Yew
and		(Cyberlynx)	promises better
			facilities for the
			students.
	For		call toll-free 1800 880
	enquiries,		242
or		e-mail	to
			info@cyberlynx.edu.m
			<u>y</u> .
		Students	can also visit
			www.cyberlynx.edu.my
			or the college at 88,
			Jalan Yew, Kuala
			Lumpur.



- Cl. 15 T3 + R4
- Cl. 16 T1 + R1
- Cl. 17 T2 + R28
- Linear theme pattern
- Cl. 18 T1 + R1
- Cl. 19 T<sub>1</sub>1 + R1
- Cl. 20 T1 + R2
- Cl. 21 T2 + R3
- Cl. 22 T3 + R4
- Cl. 23 T4 + R5

- Constant theme pattern
- Linear theme pattern

# <u>Text 7:</u> Towards excellence in healthcare education Source: The Star, 16 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The healthcare industry today	is booming
2	and			there	are enormous job opportunities for everyone.
3	If			you	are considering medical, dental, nursing, pharmacy or any allied health science programmes,
4				check out	MAHSA University College.
	T			T	T
5				MAHSA University College	is one of the leading medical and healthcare institutions offering a range of health programmes in Malaysia.
	l a:		<u> </u>	7.64.446.4	1111 11 2004
7	Since			it it	was established in 2004, has grown to become an internationally respected institution for higher education with over 8,000 students, including students from over 20 different countries.
8				It	provides a rich cultural diversity and interesting environment to live and study in.
	T			MATICA	is leasted at term
9				MAHSA University College	is located at two campuses – Pusat Bandar Damansara and Jalan University.
10				Students	will have access to a
10				Students	range of resources to support their studies

				including an academic library and some of the best computing resources.
11			The campuses	are equipped with state- of the art infrastructure and facilities with ultra modern clinical and science laboratories.
12			Accommoda tion	is provided for both local and international students –
13			students	have a unique opportunity to develop culturally as well as academically.
	1		1	
14			MAHSA	offers a wide range of postgraduate degrees, undergraduate degrees, diplomas and certificate programmes.
15			MAHSA	was conferred the prestigious Education Excellence Award 2006 (Medium Size) by National Association of Private Educational Institutions (NAPEI) and again in 2008.
	Г	T		T
16		In 2010,		MAHSA was awarded the Education Excellence Award (Large Size) by NAPEI.
1.77	<u> </u>	T	т.	٠ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
17			It	is the first allied health sciences institution in the country to be awarded such a distinguished accolade.
4.0	<u> </u>			7.5.4770
18		In 2009,		MAHSA was awarded the most popular institution to offer a nursing programme in Malaysia, by GTI media.
19			MAHSA	is also ISO 9001:2000 certified for meeting

				international standards in quality Management
				Systems.
20	and	Up to Nov 2010,	this	over 5,000 students from various faculties have graduated reflects the calibre of training provided to the
				students.
	1	<b>-</b>		
22			The university college	aims at ensuring the standard of education
23	and		training provided	is of the highest standard worthy of international recognition.
24			The advantages of studying at MAHSA	would be an integrated and flexible curriculum, use of modern technology in course delivery, collaborative partnerships with international universities, highly qualified and experienced lecturers and highly competent clinical instructors.
25			MAHSA	will equip the students
25			111111111111111111111111111111111111111	with the skills they need
26	when		they	start their working life.
27			Support	is available to the students not only in their academic studies but in all aspects of their health and well-being.
28			Its uniqueness	lies the integration classroom learning with hands-on training in clinical settings and practical placements supported by participating government hospitals.

29			MAHSA University College	offers scholarships
30	and		(MAHSA University College)	also assists students in securing an educational loan-
31		this way,		students can concentrate on studies rather than worrying about financials.
32		At		the encertunities
32		Mahsa Universit y College,		the opportunities available to students mean they can develop a range of skills,
33	which		(opportunitie s available to students)	will make them sought after by employers
34	and		it	could be a life-changing experience.
	T			
35			MAHSA University College	strives to be a centre of excellence in providing healthcare education in Malaysia.
36			It future plans	include the construction of a 20ha new campus
37	that		(new campus)	will take off in 2012.
	<b>.</b>			
38			MAHSA	is focusing on creating a learning community and environmental sustainability.
39			The new	will be designed with
39			campus	will be designed with modern and
			campas	technologically
				advanced infrastructure.
40			The campus	offers state-of-the-art resources and facilities.
4.1	T.C.	T		1111 . 1
41	If		you	would like to know more about MAHSA, its
				programmes or need
				financial advice,
42			meet	the programme
				counsellors
43	or		call	the marketing team at 1800-88-0300; Pusat Bandar Damansara

				Campus (PBD); 03- 2092 9999, 03-2093 8992; Jalan Universiti Campus (JUC): 03-7965 2555
44	or		e-mail	marketing@mahsa.edu.
				<u>my</u>
45	or		log on	to www.mahsa.edu.my

Cl. 1	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 2	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 5	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 6	Т1	+	R1	
	$\prod_{i=1}^{T}$	Т		Constant theme pattern
Cl. 7	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	<b>T</b> 1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 10	T1	+	R1	
		·		
Cl. 11	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 12	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T2	+	R2	Emedi theme pattern
Cl. 14	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 15	$\mathbf{T}^{\dagger}1$	+	R2	Constant theme pattern

Cl. 16	T1 + R1	
Cl. 17	T1 + R1	
Cl. 18 Cl. 19	$ \begin{array}{ccc} T1 & + & R1 \\ T2 & + & R2 \end{array} $	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20 Cl. 21	T1 + R1 T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 22 Cl. 23	T1 + R1 T2 + R2	
Cl. 24	T1 + R1	
Cl. 25	T1 + R1	I in a su the sure in attains
Cl. 26	T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 27	T3 + R3	
Cl. 28	T1 + R1	
Cl. 28 Cl. 29	T1 + R1 T1 + R1	Constant theme nettern
		Constant theme pattern
Cl. 29	T1 + R1	Constant theme pattern Linear theme pattern
Cl. 29 Cl. 30	T1 + R1 T1 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 29 Cl. 30 Cl. 31	T1 + R1 T1 + R2 T2 + R3	

Cl. 35	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 36	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 37	T2	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 38	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 39	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 40	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 41	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 42	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 43	T3	+	R3	
Cl. 44	T4	+	R4	
Cl. 45	T5	+	R5	

<u>Text 8:</u> HELP students mean business Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				HELP	received accolades at
				University	two international
				College's	investment-based
				Department	competitions, The
				of Business	Budding Value
				Studies	Investor Award 2011
				recently	organised by the
					iCapital.Biz Berhad;
					and the Way Forward
					with CIMB Trading
					Competition 2011.
			1	•	1
2				First-year	emerged second
				Bachelor of	runner-up at the
				Business	Budding Value
				(Accountin	Investor Award, a
				g) (Hons)	competition aimed at
				student	inculcating sound
				Daniel Soh	investment among
				Win-Shern	undergraduates.
3				Не	won RM10,0000.
			<b>,</b>		<u>,                                      </u>
4				The	is aimed at stirring
				Budding	the interest of the
				Value	young in investment
				Investor	and to educate them
				Award	on the benefits of
				2011	making sound
					investments.
	<b>-</b>		Γ	Ι	I
5				The	took the form of a
				competition	case study, titled
					"Why invest in
				T. 11	icapital.biz Berhad".
6				Finalists	presented their
					analysis to a panel of
					judges comprising
					experienced
					professionals and the
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	investing public.
7				Soh	was thrilled over his
7				Soh	was thrilled over his win.
					wiii.

8			"It	came as a surprise
9	as		I	was up against many
	us			senior participants
				from renowned
				universities.
10			Ι	am thankful to the
				lecturers at HELP for
				their guidance and
				encouragement.
11			This	has exposed me to
				investment
				knowledge, time
				management and new
				friendships with like-
				minded people", said
				Daniel.
		,	•	
12	Meanwhil	in the Way		a team of four
	e,	Forward		Bachelor of Business
		with CIMB		(Hons) students
		Trading		emerged as the
		Competitio		champion in the
		n 2011,		Malaysia category
13	and also		(a team of	emerged as overall
			four	first runner-up, after
			Bachelor	the National
			Business	University Singapore.
			(Hons)	
			students)	
14			They	took home RM6,000.
1.7			1	
15		Open to		the competition gave
		undergradu		students the the
		ates from		chance to experience the excitement of
		Malaysia,		
		Indonesia, Thailand		buying and selling
		and		stocks in a fully stimulated and virtual
				environment of the
		Singapore,		Malaysian stock
				exchange.
<u></u>			<u> </u>	CACHUIIZC.
16			Teams	apply knowledge by
10				interpreting and
				analysing stock
				market information,
17	apart from		(Teams)	applying teamwork,
* ′	apart Hom		(10001105)	communication and
				leadership skills.
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>I</u>	
18			The	has more than 20
			Department	years of experience
	i		- Parament	July of emperionee

			of Business Studies under the Faculty of Business, Economics and Accounting	in offering business, economics, accounting and finance programmes.
19			HELP students	are constantly exposed to "real world" challenges through cutting-edge training methodologies and transfer of business knowledge from lecturers and industry players
20	who		(lecturers and industry players)	come as guest speakers.
21			Students of the Department of Business Studies	are also encouraged to undergo internships at various companies, including the Big4 accounting firms
22	which		(Big4 accounting firms)	often head-hunt HELP's graduates.
23			The Department of Business Studies	has a strong faculty, with many lecturers
24	who		(many lecturers)	possess vast teaching and industry experience,
25	and		(many lecturers)	have worked with industry leaders from various multinationals.
26		For details,		call 03-2094200, email to marketing@help.edu. my
27	or	 	visit	www.help.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
C1. 2 C1. 3	T1 T1	+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 4	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 5 Cl. 6	T1 T2	+	R1 R2	
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 8 Cl. 9 Cl. 10	T1 T2 T2 T2	+ + +	R1 R2 R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	Т3	+	R4	
Cl. 12 Cl. 13 Cl. 14	T1 T2 T2	+ + +	R1 R2 R3	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 15	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 16 Cl. 17	T <sub>1</sub> T <sub>1</sub>	+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 18	T1	+	R1	

- Cl. 19 T1 + R1
- Cl. 20 T2 + R2
- Linear theme pattern

- Cl. 21
- T1 + R1
- Cl. 22
- T2 + R2
- Linear theme pattern

- Cl. 23
- T1 + R1  $T^2 + R2$
- Cl. 24 Cl. 25
- T2 + R3
- Linear theme pattern

- Cl. 26
- T1 + R1
- Cl. 27
- T2 + R2
- Constant theme pattern

<u>Text 9:</u> OUM a wise choice for many Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

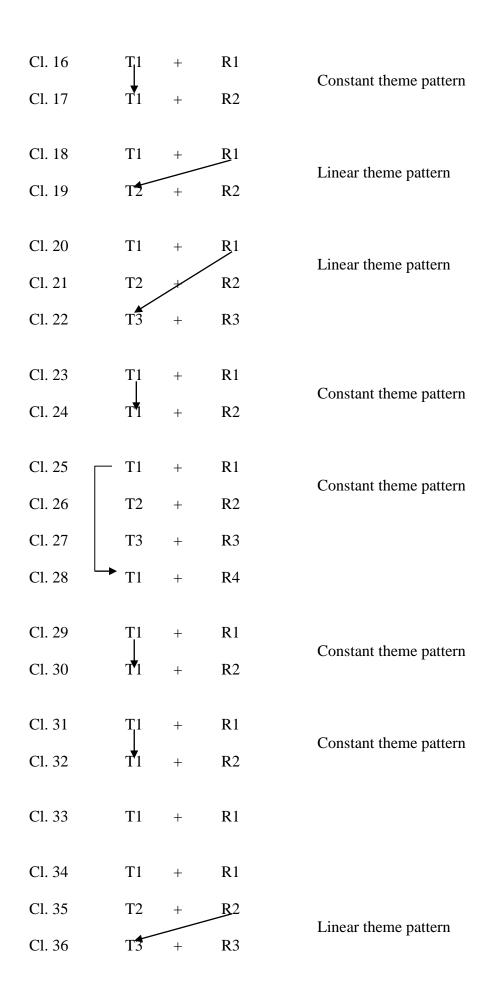
Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Open University Malaysia's 11 <sup>th</sup> convocation	saw 3,468 graduates receiving their scrolls, including three
				last week	
2	who			(three graduates)	graduated with doctorate degrees (PhD) in Education.
3				Chancellor Tun Jeanne Abdullah	also conferred an honorary PhD in Management on Tan Sri Arshad Ayub for his outstanding contributions in higher education.
	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	T	
4				Among this year's graduates	was Dr Razali Yahaya, a medical doctor
5	who			(Dr Razali Yahaya)	completed a master's degree in Information Technology with flying colours, becoming the recipient of the Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA) Award.
		T	*****	Т	D D 19 1 11 1
6			With a passion for computers,		Dr Razali's initial encounter with IT was back in 1984,
7	while			he	was studying medicine in Ireland.
8				"My first computer	was the ZX Spectrum,
9	which			Ι	bought using scholarship money.
10			At the time,		my exposure to computers was limited.
11				It	was only after I started

				working
12	that		I	used the computer
12	triat			more often."
				more orem.
13			Dr Razali	served the government
				until 1997.
14	Then,		he	set up a clinic in
				Banting
15	and		(he)	invested RM7,000 on
				a computer system for
				patients' records and
				inventory.
	T			
16			"It	took away the hassle
				of manually tracking
				patients' records and
1.5			(T)	inventory,
17	which		(It)	contributed to
	ultimately,			increased
				productivity."
18	<u> </u>	In 2007		Dr. Dozoli cot un on
10		In 2007,		Dr Razali set up an
				online business selling a clamping device for
				circumcision
19	after		(Dr Razali)	attending an e-
1)	arter		(Di Razan)	commerce workshop
				by self-made Internet
				millionaire Irfan
				Khairi.
	l	1	1	
20			Another	was a business plan
			feather to	for a medical database
			his cap	system,
21	which		he	developed with his
				sister.
22			It	later won them a
				RM150,000 seed
				funding from
				Multimedia
				Development
				Corporation.
00	Γ		D. D. 11	tatana ( )
23			Dr. Razali	is happy to have
				pursued his studies at
24	and nave		(Da D == =1:)	OUM
24	and now		(Dr Razali)	wants to give back to
	<u> </u>			society.
25			"]	want to chara my
23			1	want to share my experience and
				knowledge with
		<u> </u>		knowieuge with

				others,
26	and		the best	is by being a tutor
20	and		way	with OUM.
27	If		everything	goes well,
28	П		I	will start tutoring next
				year."
			L	<u> </u>
29			Sisa	graduated with a
			Ngombane,	master's degree in
			a former	Management.
			South	
			African	
			envoy to	
20			Malaysia,	
30			He	is currently deputy
				director-general of International Relations
				and Cooperation in
				South Africa.
	1			
31			Ngombane	said
32			his learning	has enabled him to
			experience	apply the knowledge
			at OUM	gained in his daily
				work.
- 22	3.6 1.1		77' 1	1 1 1 11
	Meanwhile,		Lind	are due to directly o
33	Wican winic,		Hind	graduated with a
33	wicanwinic,		Yousif	master's degree in
33	wicanwinie,		Yousif Muhsin Al-	
33	Weanwine,		Yousif	master's degree in
	Wealiwille,		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq	master's degree in
34	Wealiwille,		Yousif Muhsin Al-	master's degree in Education.
	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq "Pursuing	master's degree in Education.
34			Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move have been able to update my teaching
34			Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says
34 35	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,
34			Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind, used to lecture at a
34 35	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind, used to lecture at a local institution of
34 35	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in
34 35	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind, used to lecture at a local institution of
34 35 36	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.
34 35	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four
34 35 36	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four years ago
34 35 36	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four
34 35 36 37 38	as		Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four years ago accepted a posting at a university in Pahang.
34 35 36	as	Due to	Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four years ago accepted a posting at a
34 35 36 37 38	as	return to	Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four years ago accepted a posting at a university in Pahang.
34 35 36 37 38	as	return to Baghdad	Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four years ago accepted a posting at a university in Pahang.
34 35 36 37 38	as	return to	Yousif Muhsin Al- Ani of Iraq  "Pursuing this degree I  (Hind)	master's degree in Education.  was a wise move  have been able to update my teaching methodology," says Hind,  used to lecture at a local institution of higher learning in Kuantan, Pahang.  came to Malaysia four years ago accepted a posting at a university in Pahang.

40			a brighter	awaits her, thanks to
			future	OUM.
41		For		call 03-2773 2002
		details,		
42	or		email	to
				enquiries@oum.edu.m
				y
43	or		visit	www.oum.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	T' d w
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pottern
Cl. 5	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 8	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R3	
Cl. 9	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 10	T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	Т3	+	R4	
Cl. 12	$\longrightarrow$ T1	+	R5	
Cl. 13	<b>Ҭ</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 14	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 15	$\mathbf{T}_{1}$	+	R3	Constant theme pattern



Cl. 37	$T_1$ 1	+	R1

Cl. 38 T1 + R2

Constant theme pattern

$$C1.\ 42 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$$

# <u>Text 10:</u> UTAR charts future in agriculture Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1			According to the United Nations,		some one billion people in the world suffer from malnourishment.
	l	l	1		
2				The world population	is expected to increase by a further three billion this century, showing us how important food production and agriculture are to mankind.
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	M-1:-	-112 41
3				Malaysia	also realises the importance of agriculture.
4	As			the country	moves towards becoming a high-
					income economy by 2020,
5				the government	has established various National Key Economic Areas (NKEAs) under the Economic Transformation Programme.
	1	T	T	TEL NIZE A	1 1 11 4
6				The NKEAs in agriculture	aim to double the sector's gross national income (GNI) contribution to RM49.1 billion,
7				(The NKEs in agriculture)	create 74,000 additional jobs
8	and			(The NKEs in agriculture)	increase the income of farmers.
		Г		(CT.	· · ·
9	that			"It	is obvious
10	that			the agriculture sector	remains an important sector for national food security and other economic reasons," said

	1	1		
				Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman's Faculty of Science dean Associate Professor Dr Lim Tuck Meng,
11			(Professor Dr Lim Tuck Meng,)	adding
12	that	in order to support the government's initiatives in this sector,		the faculty will launch the Bachelor of Science (Hons) Agricultural Science programme next month.
13			The programme	provides a wide scope of knowledge pertaining to this multidisciplinary field, including the scientific principles and applications, economics and agribusiness management in animal and crop production, land and water management, and system analysis.
14			The programme	also enables students to understand the current issues faced by the industry and the rich agro- biodiversity of the
				country.
15			The faculty offering this programme	is located at UTAR's scenic and vast Perak Campus in Kampar, allowing students to experience hands-on practical work in agricultural and aquacultural activities.
16			The career prospects	of an Agricultural Science graduate are diverse.
17			It	also should be noted

18	that		UTAR	has an outstanding graduate employability rate of more than 97 per cent within six months of graduation.
19			The university	offers more than 100 programmes, ranging from foundation and undergraduate courses to
				postgraduate studies.
20			"Scientists who emerge from our programme	will chart the future of food production in Malaysia," Lim stressed.
21			UTAR	invites school leavers and their families to its Open Day today to obtain details of the January 2012 intake.
22			The Open Day	will be on from 9.30am to 5.30pm at UTAR's Sungai Long campus in Selangor and Perak campus.
23			Open Day for the UTAR Petaling Jaya campus	will held on Jan 7 and 8 from 9.30am to 5.30pm.
2.4	1			I
25	but		Admission prior registration	is admission is required.
26		For details,		call 03-76250328, 03-7958 2628 (PJ campus), (05) 468 8888 (Perak campus) or 016-2233559,
27	or		email	to: enquiry@utar.edu.my
28	or		visit	www.utar.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T1	+	R1	
C1. 3 C1. 4 C1. 5	T1 T1 T1 T1	+ + + +	R1 R2 R3	Constant theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 6 Cl. 7 Cl. 8	T1 T1 T1	+ + + +	R1 R2 R3	Constant theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9 Cl. 10 Cl. 11	T1 T2 T3	+ + + + + +	R1 R2 R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 12 Cl. 13 Cl. 14	T4 T1 T1	+ +	R4 R1 R1	
Cl. 15	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 16 Cl. 17 Cl. 18	T1 T2 T3	+ + +	R1 R2 R3	

- Cl. 20 T1 + R1
- Cl. 21 T1 + R1
- Cl. 22 T2 + R2
- Linear theme pattern
- Cl. 23 T1 + R1
- Cl. 24 T1 + R1
- $C1.\ 25 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$
- $C1.\ 26 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$

# <u>Text 11:</u> BERJAYA seals deal to offer golf education Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

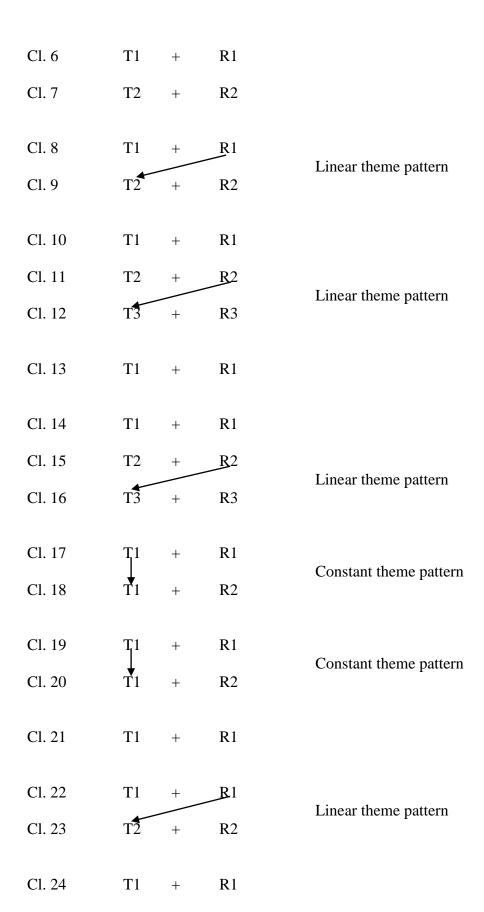
Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Berjaya University College of Hospitality	entered into a memorandum of understanding on Nov 21.
				(BERJAYA UCH) and the	
				Professional Golf Association	
				of Malaysia (PGAM)	
2				The signing	paves the way for a collaboration to offer golf education and training programmes in Malaysia in an effort to encourage the development of golf professionals for the country,
3				(The signing)	provide necessary advisory and guidance for the delivery of the golf programmes,
4				(The signing)	provide technical training and skills development support
5	and			(The signing)	work towards joint projects in sporting activities.
6				BERJAYA	is confident
				UCH chief operating officer Mae Ho	
7	that			this mutual agreement	will help uplift the standards of professional golf in the country.

		T	T		T
8				"We	are more than happy to have PGAM as one of our esteemed academic partners.
9				The element of goodwill cooperation	will definitely bring greater success to both parties.
10	After			the signing of the MoU today,	we can officially announce
11	that			BERJAYA UCH	is the first university college in Malaysia to offer a Diploma in Golf Management," said Ho,
12	who			(Ho)	foresees a huge target market due to the large educational needs in golf management.
13			By leveraging on our experienced lecturers such as Azahar Ismail, the programme leader and lecturer for the Diploma in Golf Manageme nt course, as well as our global networks and industry support from the Berjaya Group of Companies such as Bukit Jalil Golf Club.		this collaboration gives students the opportunity to be exposed to international golf events and ways to organise such events in the future."
			such as		

		Hills Golf Club, Bukit Banang Golf Club and Staffield Country Golf Club, no name a few,		
14			Professional Golf Association of Malaysia president Mohd Firuz Jamil	said:
15	"Besides		the strong corporate backing of the Berjaya Group of Companies and the extensive golf resources,	it was BERJAYA UCH's vision to expand the growing professional golf industry in Malaysia
16	which		(BERJAYA UCH's vision to expand the growing professional golf industry in Malaysia)	attracted us.
17		"With parallel qualities and the vision to help more graduates succeed in the professional golf industry,		I believe
18			the future of the industry	will definitely be a bright one."

19			Both	tutions	consider the this MoU as the start of greater things to come.
20			Both	n parties	promise to strive together for a better future in Malaysiais professional golf industry.
21			BER	ZJAYA H	offers programmes related to culinary arts, hospitality, tourism and travel, events and retail management.
22			the g trian the 1 14 <sup>th</sup>	pus, ated in golden gle on 1 <sup>th</sup> and floors of AJAYA es	is conceptually designed with a five-star hotel ambience, equipped with the most comprehensive and advanced facilities
23	that		(the compe and adva	most prehensiv	mirror the real world
	T	Ι			
24		For	details,		visit www.berjava.edu.mv

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T1	+	R1	Constant them are them.
Cl. 3	<b>†</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 4	Ť1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 5	$\mathbf{T}_{1}$	+	R4	Constant theme pattern



# <u>Text 12:</u> Binary offers job market grads of high value Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

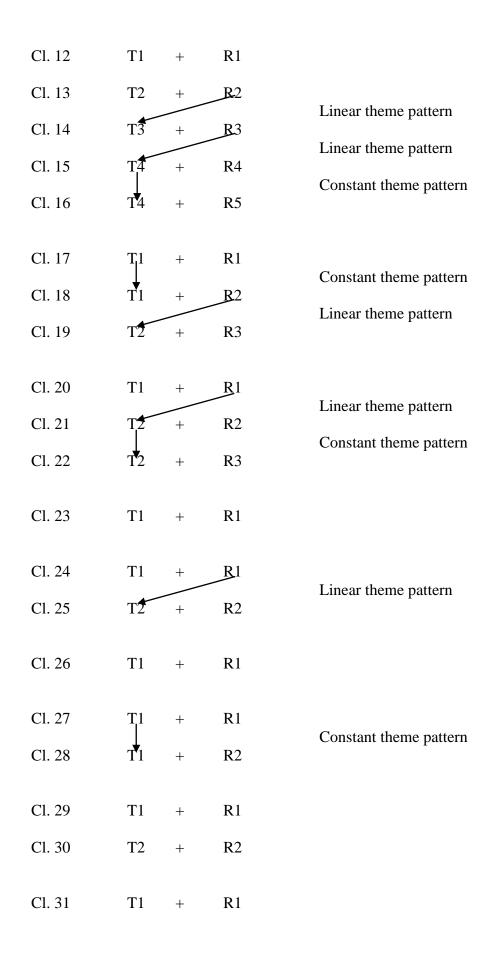
Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Most school	rarely think about
				leavers	employers and their
					requirements,
2	while			many	have little idea of
					the competitive job
					market.
	1	<u> </u>	1	T n :	T .,
3				Binary	said
				University	
				College executive	
				chairman	
				Datuk	
				Professor	
				Joseph	
				Adaikalam	
4			for		the future could be
			students		frustrating.
			who do		
			not		
			connect		
			their		
			university		
			education		
			to		
			employme		
			nt,		
5	1		"In	<u> </u>	you have to make
)			today's		yourself valuable to
			job		the employer.
			market,		the employer.
6	Otherwise			you	become just
	,				another statistic.
7	,			One way of	is to become a
				making	specialist
				yourself	graduate," he said.
				valuable to	
				employers	
	T		T	T	T
8	Towards			Binary	produces Industry
	this end,				Specialist
					Professionals or
					ISPs, enabling its
<u> </u>					graduates to be

	I	T	T	
				connected to the
				industry year after
				year.
	T		Ι	Ι
9			Binary	said:
			registrar	
			Roland Wee	
10	"For		our graduates	get the opportunity
	example,			to realise their
				dreams by
				equipping
				themselves with
				industry-specific
				skills, such as
				banking, logistics,
				telecommunication
				s and tourism, to
				name a few.
	T	T		,
11			"The student	is given the
				opportunity to
				choose an industry
				to work in the
				future."
	Т		Γ	T
12			Не	said
13			ISPs	are intended to
				delight employers
				with a new breed of
1.4	1			graduates
14	who		(new breed of	know a particular
			graduates)	industry well and
				professionals
15	who		(professionals)	can assume a job
				not because of their
1.0	1		1 . 1 1	paper qualifications
16	but		what he or she	can bring to the
	because			employer's table.
	of			
17	"Ea-	T	a <b>C</b> :n a	andra a
17	"For		a finance	seeks a marketing
	example,		company	executive,
10	if		vv.b o4 :4 1 -1	is a montratin -
18			what it would	is a marketing
			get from the	graduate
			current	
			university	
10	1		system	1
19	who		(a marketing	knows next to
			graduate)	nothing about the
				finance industry.

20	who	(business, IT and entrepreneursh ip graduates)	are business, IT and entrepreneurship graduates have not only mastered the "same old things taught at any university
22	but	(business, IT and entrepreneursh ip graduates)	have, in addition to that, gained in- depth knowledge of a particular industry.
23		The concept of ISP	has a significant impact on the career development of fresh graduates.
24		Most business schools	produce graduates
25	who	(graduates)	are either functional specialists or generalists.
26		Functional specialists	go on to become marketing, financial, human resource and other specialist professionals.
27		Generalists	are from degree
			programmes such as Business Administration, Management and Business Studies,
28	who	(Generalists)	often compete with functional specialists for the same jobs.
29		"They	are 'jacks of all trades, masters of none'.
30		Our ISP	helps generalists become hybrid managers, having a sound academic foundation and an

			in-depth knowledge of
			industry-specific
			skills," said
			Associate Professor
			Sudesh Prabakaran.
31		For	call 04-418562 /
		details,	92, 03-8070 6590
			or 016 504781
			(Lee)

				TYPE
Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	Constant theme are the ma
Cl. 2	T 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 5	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	I in a on the man mottem.
Cl. 6	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 7	T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 9	$T_1^1$	+	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 10	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	T1	+	R1	



<u>Text 13:</u> Unique 'real life' lessons at IMU Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

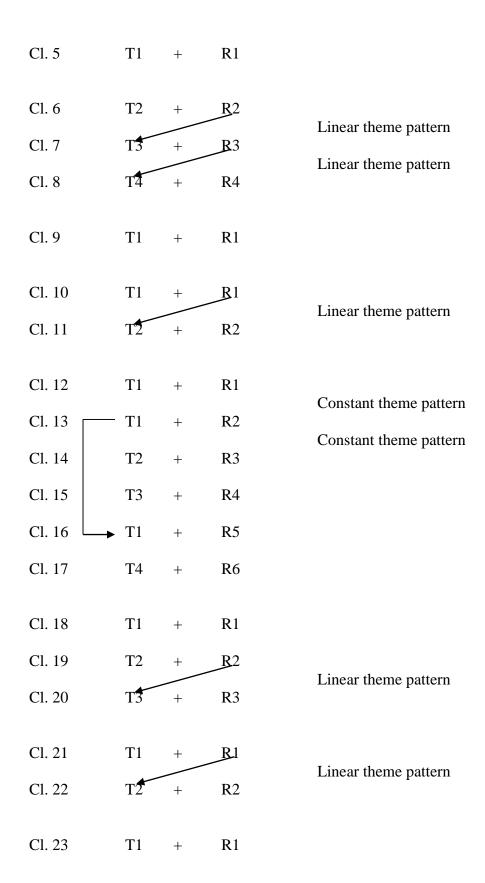
Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The	continues to live up
				International	to its spirit of
				Medical	collaboration with
				University	industry partners in
				(IMU)	its ongoing efforts
					to provide better
					exposure and
					working experience
					to students through
					industry
					attachments.
	T			1	
2				This	is aimed at ensuring
					marketability of the
					IMU products,
3	while			(This)	helping industries
					gain academic
					inputs through
					feedback from
					students on how to
					improve operations
					and processes.
4	In line			41	ai ana dia
4				the university on Dec 5	signed a memorandum of
	with this,			on Dec 3	understanding
					(MoU) with Sodexo
					Malaysia Sdn Bhd,
					a leading global
					service provider of
					on-site service
					solutions,
					motivation
					solutions and
					personal and home
					solutions.
	1	<u> </u>		1	
5				The IMU	sees the agreement
					in the areas of
					student attachment,
					continuous
					professional
					development
					activities and
					research as

					important in advancing
					healthcare
					education, specifically in
					Nutrition and
					Dietetics.
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
6			Believing		the university has
			that students		incorporated
			need		student attachment
			practical and		or internship in all
			effective		its undergraduate
			experience to		programmes.
			enhance their learning		
			experience,		
7				This	is a unique concept
					for a health
					educator such as
				(	IMU,
8	which			(IMU)	was the first private
					university to offer a
					degree in Nutrition and Dietetics.
					and Dicteties.
9				The Bachelor	is a unique outcome
				of Science	to enable students
				(Hons) in	to meet market
				Nutrition and	demands for
				Dietetics	clinical, community
					dietetics and food service.
					SCI VICC.
10				The final	consists of
				year	innovative hands-
					on professional
					training with a
11				TOIL:	partner industry.
11				This	is where the
					relationship with Sodexo becomes
					crucial.
	<u> </u>	1	l	I	0140141.
12			Commenting		third-year Nutrition
			on her		and Dietetics
			internship		student Chua Sin
			experience at		Ywing said:
			one of the		
			Sodexo-		
			monoral		l l
			managed hospital food		

			services,		
13				"It	is an excellent
					choice
14	as			Ι	appreciated the
					'real life' exposure
					to the working
					world.
15			Enlightening		I also learnt to
13			and		appreciate how the
			interesting,		food service
			micresting,		industry operates.
16				It	was a continuous
10				It	and seamless
					learning
1.7				TDI 1	experience.
17				The bonus	was I enhanced my
					soft skills in
					communications
					and presentation.
	T	T	<b>-</b>	T _	
18				I	am grateful
19	that			the Sodexo	were open to our
				trainers	suggestions to
					improve food
					service processes
					during my training.
20				This	helped me better
					appreciate the role
					of the dietician in
					working together
					with food service
					managers to
					provide healthy
					meals to patients.
	•	•		•	1
21				I	am pleased to have
					chosem the IMU
					programme,
22	which			(IMU	offers me good
				programme)	theoretical
					grounding and
					practical exposure.
L	ı		<u> </u>	1	
23				Sodexo	is no stranger to
					food and nutrition
					services, with an
					extensive presence
					in 33,400 operating
					sites in 80
					countries.
	l	1		l	countries.

24			Its country	Yeo Col Lin said:
			manager,	
25			"The IMU	is an internationally
				renowned medical
				and health educator.
26	Thus,		Sodexo	is pleased to work
				with the university.
27			The students	were of high
			who	calibre.
			underwent	
			their	
			internship at	
			our outlets	
28			We	were impressed by
				their skills and how
				fast they adapted to
				the work setting.
29			We	hope to expand this
				collaborative
				venture in other
				fields
30	where		IMU	has the relevant
				expertise.
	1		1	,
31			Public	show
			surveys	
32	that		nutritionists	are in great demand
			and	in Malaysia,
			dieticians	especially with the
				increasing lifestyle
				problems associated
				with poor eating
				habits.
		T		
33		For details,		call 03-86567228,
34	or		visit	www.imu.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1 -	+	R1	
C1. 2 C1. 3		+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 4	T1 -	+	R1	



Cl. 24	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 25	T2	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 26	<u></u> T1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 27	T3	+	R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 28	$\downarrow$ $T.1$	+	R5	
Cl. 29	T1	+	R6	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 30	$T_2$	+	R7	
CI. 30	12	·	107	
Cl. 31	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 32	T2	+	R2	
C1 22	<b>77.1</b>		D.1	
Cl. 33	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 34	T1	+	R2	

## <u>Text 14:</u> INTI students grateful for scholarships Source: New Sunday Times, 18 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topio	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				INTI's pedigree of nurturing top students	has been proven yet again
2	as			five of its students	were selected to receive full scholarships at the University of New South Wales (UNSW) through the Golden Jubilee Scholarship programme.
3				The students from diverse fields of study	attended the annual presentation ceremony, hosted by Emeritus Professor Mark Wainwright, patron of the Golden Jubilee Scholarship, at UNSW.
			a	T	
4			Since its inception in 1999,		the Golden Jubilee scholarship had been awarded to 39 INTI students,
5	who			(39 INTI students)	received A\$23,930 (RM2.67 million) in total.
				L ((m)	
6				"The lecturers at INTI International University (INTI IU)	shared a lot of knowledge
7	that			I	could never obtain from textbooks.
8				They	often gave useful advice
9	and			(They)	taught us how to succeed in all that we do.
10				INTI IU	also provides a conducive learning

			environment," said Kang Chu Pin, a Golden Jubilee Scholarship recipient.
11		Another recipient, Lim Xin Ying,	felt
12	that	her experience at INTI	enabled her to adapt to life in Australia easily.
13		"My lecturers	provided a lot of guidance to prepare me for studies overseas.
14		The courses at INTI	are closely related to what we study at UNSW,
15	so	I	am never lost or left behind in my studies at UNSW," she said.
16		The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship	covers two years of tuition fees
17	and	there	are 40 scholarships available each year.
18		Outstanding international students	are chosen from five selected polytechnics in Singapore and seven colleges and universities in Malaysia.
19		"Thank	you for continuing to provide high-level students
20	that	(high-level students)	allow our Golden Jubilee Scholarship programme to be competitive and a high honour," wrote Morgan Sutton, financial aid officer at UNSW International, in a message to INTI.

21			"The (annual presentation) evening	was a wonderful opportunity to bring the students together to celebrate their achievement and to hear about their progress successes at UNSW.'
22	Aside from		foreign and local scholarships,	financial aid is available to students at INTI.
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
23			INTI Edu- Assist	is a new scheme for new applications for foundation studies for the January and February 2012 intakes.
24			The scheme	offers a partial grant on tuition fees to PTPTN loan recipients and applicants of foundation programmes, with the objective of minimising the out-of- pocket tuition fees
25	that		students	are required to cover.
23	titut		Stadents	are required to cover.
26			Students	benefit not only from INTI's 25 years of experience and strong track record,
27	but also		(Students)	gain from the global synergy and resources provided by Laureate International Universities.
28			INTI	is part of Laureate International Universities, the world's largest private education network with a presence in 29 countries – more than 60 accredited campus- based and online universities and 130 campuses serving over 675,000 students

				globally.
29		For		call 03-5623 2800 /
		details,		06-7982000
30	or		visit	www.newinti.edu.my

### **TYPE**

Cl. 1 Cl. 2	T <sub>1</sub> T <sub>1</sub>	+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T1	+ _	R1	
Cl. 5	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	Derived themes
Cl. 7	T2	+	R2	Derived themes
Cl. 8	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R3	
Cl. 9	T1	+	R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 10	T3	+	R5	
Cl. 11	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 12	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 13	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 14	T2	+	R3	
Cl. 15	T1	+	R3	
Cl. 16	$T_{l}1$	+	R1	
Cl. 17	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 18	T2	+	R3	

Cl. 19	T1	+ _	_R1	
Cl. 20	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern

$$Cl.\ 21 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$$

$$C1.\ 24 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$$

$$C1.\ 25 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$$

$$C1.\ 28 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$$

$$C1.\ 29 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$$

## <u>Text 15:</u> Ready, set and go with KYUEM Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Preparation	is crucial,
				for university	
2	and			students	must have
					access to a
					sound learning
					environment,
					dedicated
					teachers,
					quality
					teaching methods and
					minimum
					distraction to
					focus on their
					academic
					ambition.
	•			•	
3				Kolej	strives to
				Yayasan	provide a
				UEM, a	broad, liberal
				fully-	education.
				residential	
				college	
				situated just	
				an hour's drive north of	
				Kuala	
				Lumpur,	
				Lumpur,	
4				KYUEM	was established
					in 1998.
5				It	is known for
					leading
					students to
					universities
					abroad.
_	1	1		1	
6				The college	offers only the
					Cambridge
					International
					A-Levels
7	which			(+la a	programme,
7	WIIICII			(the	either over 18
				Cambridge International	months (three
				memanonal	monuis (unee

				A-Levels	samastars)
				programme)	semesters),
8	for which			the intake	is in January,
0	101 WHICH			the make	or over a 24-
					month, four-
					semester
					period,
9	for which			the intake	is in July each
	101 ((111011				year.
				I	7
10			Spearheaded		KYUEM has
			by		grown rapidly
			headmaster		to be a choice
			Donald		living and
			Wilkinson,		learning
					institution
11	where			students	gain from
					focused
					counselling
					and remedial
					sessions, on
					top of regular
					lessons and
					revision.
10				1	1. 1
12	As a			graduating	display
	consequence,			students	analytical as well as critical-
					thinking skills.
13				Students	are exposed to
13				Students	opportunities
					to develop
					academically
					and as
					individuals.
	1	1	1	1	
14				This	is because the
					college
					acknowledges
					the fact
15	that			better	are always on
				universities	the lookout for
					more than just
					straight-A
					students.
-	T	T	T	T	1 -
16	And as a			top	are keen on
	result of that,			universities	recruiting
					students from
					KYUEM.

		T		1
17			There	's also a
				guidance
				counsellor
18	who		(guidance	helps students
10	,,,110		counsellor)	attain places in
			Counsellor	choice
10				universities,
19	thus,		(guidance	eliminating the
			counsellor)	stress of going
				through many
				lists.
20			The college	has state-of-
			8	the-art
				facilities.
				racinties.
0.1		<u> </u>		·
21			Attention	is given to
				interview-
				performance
				techniques, an
				aspect
22	that		(interview-	is significant
	tilat		performance	15 Significant
22	•		techniques)	
23	since		performance	can prove
			during	decisive in the
			interviews	selection
				process.
24			KYUEM	sends students
				to universities
				in the United
				Kingdom,
				Ireland,
				*
				Australia and
				the United
				States to read
				Accountancy,
				Economics,
				Engineering,
				Actuarial
				Science, Law,
				Dentistry,
				Medicine,
				Pharmacy,
				Information
				Technology,
				Architecture
				and Bio-
				Technology.

25		At KYUEM, where 98 per cent of graduates move on to pursue university studies,		students are encouraged to be involved in extra-curricular activities.
20		2011 examinations,		percent of all grades awarded were at A*, A and B.
27			Thirteen	this year at
			percent of the total entry	KYUEM gained four As or better,
28	while		92 students	gained 3As or better.
29		At AS level,		the first half of the A-level qualification, 83.8 per cent of all grades gained were at A or B level.
30			(There	is no A* grade at AS level.)
31			KYUEM students	consistently win 'Top in the World' and 'Top in Malaysia' CIE Outstanding Cambridge Learner Awards for A and AS-levels.
32			Next month's intake	is now open
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
33		For details,		call 03- 64601234.

### **TYPE**

Cl. 1 Cl. 2	T1 T2	+	R1 R2	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4 Cl. 5	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 6 Cl. 7 Cl. 8	T1 T2 T3	+ + +	R1 R2 R3	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9 Cl. 10 Cl. 11	T3 T1 T2	+ + +	R4 R1 R2	
Cl. 12	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 13	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 14 Cl. 15	T1 T2	+	R1 R2	
Cl. 16	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 17 Cl. 18 Cl. 19	T1 T2 T2	+ + +	R1 R2 R3	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern

Cl. 20	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 21 Cl. 22	T1	+	<u>R1</u> R2	Linear theme pattern
C1. 22 C1. 23	T2 T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 24	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 25	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 26	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 27	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 28	Т2	+	R2	
Cl. 29	$T_1^1$	+	R1	
C1. 30	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 31	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 32	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 33	T1	+	R1	

# <u>Text 16:</u> Limkokwing students ahead of others Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topi	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Seventy percent of about 1,000 students Limkokwing University of Creative Technology students who graduated recently	came from five continents, including Brazil, Denmark, Russia, Japan, Singapore, China, the US, the UK and the Middle East.
2				Present	were students from Limkokwing campuses in the United Kingdom, Cambodia and Kuching.
		Γ		Ι_, , ,	
3				The theme of the event	was "Empowered To Design The Future".
4				Graduates' exposure to the many cultures of their friends and understanding of creativity	put them ahead of their peers.
		<u> </u>		Total de la constant	
5				The graduates	included Acha Septriasa, Indonesia's entertainment darling, and Malaz Elnaiem and Jonah Sithole, hosts of the university's <i>The Magic</i> of Limkokwing programme on Hitz.fm.
6				The university	honoured achievers for academic performance, industry-

					based projects
					based projects, leadership and extra
					curriculars with
					awards such as
					Limkokwing
					Chancellor's Award,
					Datuk Seri Najib
					Razak Award for
					Creativity and
					Innovation,
					Limkokwing
					President's Award for
					Leadership,
					Limkokwing
					Leadership Excellence
					Award, University
					Colours for
					Achievement in Sports
					and University
					Colours for University
					Ambassadorship
7				It	also honoured Science,
					Technology and
					Innovation Minister
					Datuk Seri Panglima
					Maximus Johnity
					Ongkili and Lord
					Sheikh of Cornhill in
					London.
8				Onakili	was conformed the
0				Ongkili	was conferred the
					Honorary Doctorate of Leadership in
					Innovation,
					spearheading the
					prime minister's vision
					for innovation,
					upgrading Malaysia
					and its citizens to
					compete with the best
					in the world.
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
9				The university	recognised the
					importance of
					innovation
10	and			(The	champions this in all
				university)	of its endeavours, with
					the university
					president named the
					Father of Innovation in
					Creative Education

				last year.
14 T		Г		
11			The university	paid tribute to British
				Peer Lord Sheikh, the first Muslim elected to
				the House of Lords.
12			It	presented him with an
				Honorary Doctorate of
				Social Development
				for championing ties
				between the traditions in Britain and the
				world.
				world.
13			Lord Sheikh	was born in Kenya
14	and		(Lord Sheikh)	raised in Uganda
15	before		(Lord Sheikh)	migrating to the
				United Kingdom,
	where		he	entered politics
17	and		(he)	was made life a peer
				by the Conservative Party,
18	which		(life a peer by	gave him the title of
10	WIIICII		Conservative	Baron Sheikh of
			Party)	Cornhill in London.
		1		
19			Не	was appointed a
				council member of
				Limkokwing in 2008.
20			Both	join a line up of
20			Both	leaders honoured by
				Limkokwing for
				Limkokwing for contributions to their
				contributions to their fields, including Prime
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation,
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad with the Honorary
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad with the Honorary Doctorate of
				contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad with the Honorary
21			Limkokwing	contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad with the Honorary Doctorate of
21			Limkokwing University	contributions to their fields, including Prime Minister Datuk Seri Najib Razak with the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Social Transformation, Nelson Mandela with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity, and former premier Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad with the Honorary Doctorate of Humanity.

			with 30,000 students.
22		The	has received close to
		university's	240 million visitors
		website	from 222 countries
			and territories.
	·		
23		Its song, Satu	is recognised as the
		Malaysia,	most played Malaysian
			song, with over two
			million views on
			YouTube, from more
			than 170 nations.
	·		
24	For		visit
	details,		www.limkokwing.net

•		_		
				TYPE
Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 5	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 8	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 9	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 10	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern

Cl. 11	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1
Cl. 12	$T_1$	+	R2
Cl. 13	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1
Cl. 14	$T_1$ 1	+	R2
Cl. 15	Ţ1	+	R3
Cl. 16	<b>1</b> 1	+	R4
Cl. 17	T 1	+	R5
Cl. 18	T2	+	R6
Cl. 19	T1	+	R1
Cl. 20	T1	+	R1
Cl. 21	T1	+	R1
Cl. 22	T1	+	R1
Cl. 23	T1	+	R1

T1

**R**1

Cl. 24

Constant theme pattern

Constant theme pattern
Constant theme pattern
Constant theme pattern
Constant theme pattern
Linear theme pattern

## <u>Text 17:</u> Hot haute couture at One Academy Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The One	brings Paris fashion
				Academy	design from fashion
					school ESMOD.
2			With 24		The One Academy's
			schools in		ESMOD Kuala
			14		Lumpur joins the list
			countries,		of internationally-
					renowned Paris-
					based ESMODs
					around the world.
3				Students	can now study fashion
3				Students	at ESMOD Kuala
					Lumpur
4	and			(students)	build their careers as
•	und			(state tits)	fashion designers,
					buyers in fashion
					houses and marketing
					directors.
5				ESMOD	said:
				International	
				general	
				manager	
				Christine	
				Walter-Bonini	
6				"Celebrating	has been ESMOD's
				fashion as a	mission
				way of life, to	
				make cultures and its	
				differences	
				interact,	
7	since			it	was founded.
8	311100			Fashion	is to explore, to
				_ 3,0222022	discover, to
					anticipate, to imagine
					and to create.
9				Learning how	is essential to meet
				to observe,	customers' demands."
				and to analyse	
	<u> </u>	1			
10				ESMOD	is the first and oldest
					fashion design school
					in the world.

		<u> </u>		
11			It	was founded in 1841
				by Alexis Lavigne,
				master tailor and
				purveyor to the court
				of Empress Eugenie.
12			He	made patterns directly
				on the "Lavigne bust"
				(or draping
				mannequin),
13	which		(patterns	laid the cornerstone
13	Willeli		directly on the	for a teaching system
			•	for a teaching system
			"Lavigne	
			bust" (or	
			draping	
			mannequin))	
14	that		(teaching	is used today.
			system)	
15			Lavigne	was also the inventor
			24,18110	of the measuring tape.
16			Не	also invented rulers,
10			пе	
				set squares and French
				curves.
17			ESMOD's	has for 170 years
			international	transmitted French
			network	expertise
18	that		(French	foresees fashion
10			expertise)	events.
<u></u>	ı		enperme)	C , Caros
19		In a network		students from
19				
		of 24 design		ESMOD school
		schools in		follow the same
		14		programme in Paris.
		countries,		
20		Every year,		around 1,000 students
				from 50 countries
				start their studies at
				ESMOD.
21			Designers	honed their skills at
41			such as Jean	ESMOD.
				LOMOD.
			Pual Gaultier	
			and Thierry	
			Mugler	
22			Academy	said:
			principal	
			Tatsun Hoi	
23		+	"ESMOD	offers the best Paris
23			Kuala Lumpur	fashion design
1			Kuaia Luinpur	rasinon design

				- d 4: £11
				education for all
				aspiring fashion
				designers.
	1		1	
24			"Our mission	is to nurture young
				fashion talents by
				providing the most
				comprehensive
				syllabus
25	that		(the most	covers not only
			comprehensive	fashion designing, but
			syllabus)	also pattern-making."
			,	
26			ESMOD's	are mandatory.
20			fashion design	are managery.
			and pattern-	
			making	
			modules	
27		At ESMOD	modules	students will choose
21		Kuala		
				to specialise in either women's wear or
		Lumpur,		
				men's wear.
20		T	TT .	· •
28			Hoi	said:
29			"Graduates of	will be awarded a
			the three-year	certification from
			Diploma in	ESMOD International.
			Fashion	
			Design and	
			Pattern-	
			Making	
30			It	is a practical
				programme
31	and		students	will be taught by
				lecturers with industry
				experiences."
32		With The		students can learn the
		One		art of applying
		Academy's		creative skills and
		teaching		creative thinking to
		philosophy		create an haute
		of masters		couture fashion
			20	
		train master	5	statement as seen in
		and		Paris.
		practical-		
		coaching		
		approach,		
	ı	T T	1	
33			Students	will experience
				professional and
				attentive teaching
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>

methods, fashion designing, pattern drafting and other practical training  while (students) understanding the tools of the trade, application and technical quality in the fashion industry.  35 Moreover, the programme includes the latest international fashion trends, keep abreast of styles and designs.  36 ensuring that "With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard, we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email estimated in may be succeed in the common of the sign programme of the common of the sign programme of the common					
drafting and other practical training understanding the tools of the trade, application and technical quality in the fashion industry.    Solution   Sol					-
Students					
Students					
tools of the trade, application and technical quality in the fashion industry.  The programme includes the latest international fashion trends, seep abreast of styles and designs.  Hoi said:  "With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  That we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD Will be available in May.  ESMOD Will be available in May.  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	34	while		(students)	
application and technical quality in the fashion industry.    The programme includes the latest international fashion trends, seep abreast of styles and designs.    Hoi said:   We are confident					_
Solution					
Sample   S					1 1
programme international fashion trends,  graduates keep abreast of styles and designs.  Hoi said:  "With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  39 that we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
programme international fashion trends,  graduates keep abreast of styles and designs.  Hoi said:  "With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  39 that we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
trends,  graduates keep abreast of styles and designs.  Hoi said:  "With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  That we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  For details,  For details,  call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	35	Moreover,		the	includes the latest
Said:   Said:   Said:   We are confident   Said:   We are confident   Said:   We are confident   Said:   Sai				programme	international fashion
that Band designs.    Hoi   Said:   We are confident					trends,
Hoi   said:	36	ensuring		graduates	keep abreast of styles
With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,   We   Will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."		that			and designs.
With The One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,   We   Will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."					
One Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  we will deliver a world- class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  Will be available in May.  41 For details,  Call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, 42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	_			Hoi	
Academy's 20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  we will deliver a world- class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40  ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  Will be available in May.  For details,  call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	38		"With The		we are confident
20 years of success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  39 that  We will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD Kuala Lumpur's programme  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
success in creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  39 that  We will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD Will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
creating graduates who meet the international creative standard,  39 that  We will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD Will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
graduates who meet the international creative standard,  39 that  We will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD Will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
who meet the international creative standard,  39 that  We will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
the international creative standard,  39 that  We will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  40 ESMOD will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my			- C		
international creative standard,  we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD will be available in May.  ESMOD will be available in May.  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
creative standard,  we will deliver a world-class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD will be available in May.  ESMOD will be available in May.  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
standard,  we will deliver a world- class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD will be available in May.  For details,  call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
we will deliver a world- class fashion design programme as set by ESMOD International."  ESMOD will be available in May.  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
do ESMOD will be available in May.  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	20	.1 .	standard,		'11 1 1'
40 ESMOD will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	39	that		we	
40 ESMOD will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					. 1
40 ESMOD will be available in May.  Lumpur's programme call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					1 2 2
40 ESMOD will be available in May.  41 For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					
Kuala Lumpur's programme  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					international.
Kuala Lumpur's programme  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	40			ESMOD	will be available in
Lumpur's programme  For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	40				
For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my					Iviay.
For details, call Jasmine or Kelvin at 03-56375510, email esmodkl@toa.edu.my				_	
at 03-56375510, 42 email <u>esmodkl@toa.edu.my</u>				Programme	
at 03-56375510,  email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	41		For details		call Jasmine or Kelvin
42 email esmodkl@toa.edu.my	11		1 of details,		
	42.			email	
	43	or		visit	www.toa.edu.my

**TYPE** 

Cl. 1 T1 + R1

Cl. 2	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 3	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	Constant theme nottern
Cl. 4	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 5	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 6	T2 +	R2	T. 4
Cl. 7	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 8	T4 +	R4	<b>T</b>
Cl. 9	T5 +	R5	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 10	T-1	D1	
Cl. 10	T1 +	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	T <b>₹</b> 1 +	R2	
Cl. 12	T1 +	R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 14	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 15	T,1 +	R1	
	<u> </u>		Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16	T1 +	R2	
Cl. 17	T1 +	R1	Time on the one or ottoms
Cl. 18	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 19	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 20	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 21	T2 +	R2	
CI. 22	<b></b>	<b>D</b> .4	
Cl. 22	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 23	T2 +	R2	

Cl. 24	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	
Cl. 25	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 26	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 27	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 28	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 29	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 30	T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 31	T3 +	R4	
C1. 32	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 33	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 34	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 35	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 36	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 37	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 38	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 39	T3 +	R3	Emour theme pattern
Cl. 40	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 41	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 42	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 43	T3 +	R3	

<u>Text 18:</u> The SOM of all medical details Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1			At Taylor's University School of Medicine (SOM),		students are exposed to a hybrid medical curriculum
2	that			(hybrid medical curriculum)	embraces the traditional and integrated problem- based approach of teaching, or student- centred learning.
3				The university	aims to equip its students with Taylor's Graduate Capabilities (TGC), an initiative to revamp university level education as a result of the trend towards privatisation and globalisation.
4				This	focuses on a student- centred curricula
5	that			(student- centred curricula)	prepares and produces graduates
6	who			(graduates)	excel at the international level.
7	Thus,			the	contributes to
				integration of TGC with the teaching and learning philosophy of Taylor's University, as well as into all tertiary- level curricula,	establishing its academic programmes.

9			SOM Students	offers the home-grown Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS).  are exposed to the
				experiential learning approach
10	where		they	deal with cadavers and patients.
	T			
11			Taylor's	offers laboratory facilities
12	that		University (laboratory	include the latest
12	tiiat		facilities)	equipment.
	1			
13			Taylor's	said
			University vice-	
			chancellor	
			and	
			president	
			Professor	
			Datuk Dr	
			Hassan Said	
14			statistics	showed
			from April	
			2009	
15	that		Malaysia	faced a shortage of doctors.
1.5	1	ı	((TPI)	0.11.1
16			"The ratio of 1:940	means we fall short of the 1:600 set by the World Health Organisation.
17			Taylor's	sees the need to
			University	produce more medical specialists.
18	"Thua		SOM	aims to be a centre of
18	"Thus,		SOM	excellence in medical education,
19	and eventuall		(SOM)	provide a medical education programme
20	that		(medical education programme	is second to none."
21			This	requires students to take
			programme	on three major out-of- classroom exposures,

				including field trips to villages to conduct free health screenings, health talks and activities for communities.
22			School of Medicine dean Dr Abdul Rahman Noor	said:
23			"Such activities	allow the school to instil a sense of empathy in students
24	when		(students)	dealing with patients.
25		"To enable graduates to understand their patients' needs,		our programmes improve their communication skills,
26	thus, ensuring that		patients	are at ease
27	when		(patients)	talking with them."
28			Students	are also required to complete a research project on a topic of their choice.
29			They	will be introduced to a student selected model,
30	which		(student selected model)	aims to teach professional responsibility
31	and		(student selected model)	boost their understanding of medical areas of their choice, including Chinese Medicine, Homeopathy, and Air Pollution and its effect on human lungs.

32			SOM	offers a Medical Excellence Scholarship,
33	which		(Medical Excellence Scholarship	offers a tuition fee waiver up to RM40,000.
	1		1	
34			The MBBS	is open for next
				month's intake.
35		For		call 03-56295000,
		details,		
36			e-mail	admissions@taylors.ed
				<u>u.my</u>
37	or		visit	www.taylors.edu.my/so
				m

			TYPE
Cl. 1	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	I in an all a man mattern
Cl. 2	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 4	T1 +	R1	Lincon thoma nottom
Cl. 5	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 7	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 8	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 9	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 10	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Linear thoma pattern
Cl. 12	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern

Cl. 13	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 14	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 15	T3 +	R3	
Cl. 16	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 17	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 18	T1 +	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 19	T1 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20	T2 +	R3	_
Cl. 21	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 22	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 23	T2 +	R2	T' d "
Cl. 24	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 25	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 26	<b>Т</b> 2 +	R2	
Cl. 27	T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 28	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 29	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	T: d w
Cl. 30	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 31	T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
C1. 32	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Linearden "
Cl. 33	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern

- Cl. 34 T1 + R1
- Cl. 35 T1 + R1
- Cl. 36 T2 + R2
- Cl. 37 T3 + R3

<u>Text 18:</u> The SOM of all medical details Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1			At Taylor's Universit y School of Medicine (SOM),		students are exposed to a hybrid medical curriculum
2	that		(	(hybrid medical curriculum)	embraces the traditional and integrated problem- based approach of teaching, or student- centred learning.
3				The university	aims to equip its students with Taylor's Graduate Capabilities (TGC), an initiative to revamp university level education
					as a result of the trend towards privatisation and globalisation.
4				This	focuses on a student- centred curricula
5	that			(student- centred curricula)	prepares and produces graduates
6	who			(graduates)	excel at the international level.
7	Thus,			the integration of TGC with the teaching and learning philosophy of Taylor's University, as well as into all tertiary-level curricula,	contributes to establishing its academic programmes.

8		SOM	offers the home-grown Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS).
9		Students	are exposed to the experiential learning approach
10	where	they	deal with cadavers and patients.
11		Taylor's University	offers laboratory facilities
12	that	(laboratory facilities)	include the latest equipment.
13		Taylor's University vice- chancellor and president Professor Datuk Dr Hassan Said	said
14		statistics from April 2009	showed
15	that	Malaysia	faced a shortage of doctors.
16		"The ratio of 1:940	means we fall short of the 1:600 set by the World Health Organisation.
17		Taylor's University	sees the need to produce more medical specialists.
18	"Thus,	SOM	aims to be a centre of excellence in medical education,
19	and eventuall y	(SOM)	provide a medical education programme
20	that	(medical education programme	is second to none."
21		This programme	requires students to take on three major out-of- classroom exposures,

	ı	T	1	1
				including field trips to
				villages to conduct free
				health screenings, health
				talks and activities for
				communities.
				communities.
22	Ι	ı	G 1 1 C	.,
22			School of	said:
			Medicine	
			dean Dr	
			Abdul	
			Rahman	
			Noor	
23			"Such	allow the school to instil
23				
			activities	a sense of empathy in
				students
24	when		(students)	dealing with patients.
25		"To		our programmes improve
		enable		their communication
		graduate		skills,
		s to		, silling,
		understa		
		nd their		
		patients'		
		needs,		
26	thus,		patients	are at ease
	ensuring			
	that			
27	when		(patients)	talking with them."
L	I .	I.	,	
28			Students	are also required to
				complete a research
				project on a topic of their
				choice.
20	I	I	(D)	
29			They	will be introduced to a
				student selected model,
30	which		(student	aims to teach professional
			selected	responsibility
			model)	
31	and		(student	boost their understanding
			selected	of medical areas of their
			model)	
			moaei)	choice, including Chinese
				Medicine, Homeopathy,
				and Air Pollution and its
				effect on human lungs.
	T	T		,
32			SOM	offers a Medical
L				Excellence Scholarship,
33	which		(Medical	offers a tuition fee waiver
			Excellence	up to RM40,000.
			Scholarship	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		Ī	Denomining	i l

			)	
34			The MBBS	is open for next month's
				intake.
35		For		call 03-56295000,
		details,		
36			e-mail	admissions@taylors.edu.
				<u>my</u>
37	or		visit	www.taylors.edu.my/som

### TYPE

			TYPE
Cl. 1	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	
Cl. 2	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 4	T1 +	R1	T: 1
Cl. 5	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 7	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 8	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 9 Cl. 10	T1 + T1 +	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Lineardhananana
Cl. 12	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 14	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 15	T3 +	R3	

Cl. 16	T1 +	R1		
Cl. 17	T2 +	R2		
Cl. 18	$T_1^1$ +	R1	Constant theme nettern	
Cl. 19	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern	
Cl. 20	T2 +	R3	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 21	T1 +	R1		
Cl. 22	T1 +	R1		
Cl. 23	T2 +	R2		
Cl. 24	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 25	T1 +	R1		
Cl. 26	T2 +	R2		
Cl. 27	<b>T</b> 2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern	
Cl. 28	T1 +	R1		
Cl. 29	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 30	T2 +	R2		
Cl. 31	T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern	
Cl. 32	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Lincondon	
Cl. 33	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 34	T1 +	R1		

Cl. 35 T1 + R1

Cl. 36 T2 + R2

Cl. 37 T3 + R3

<u>Text 19:</u> WOU-ing adults
Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual theme	Interpersonal theme	Topic	cal theme	Rheme
			Marked	Unmarked	
1				Wawasan Open University (WOU)	delivers market-driven academic programmes
2	that			(market- driven academic programme s)	cater to the professional development needs of the workforce.
3				This	is in line with the demand for more skilled professionals and knowledge workers
4	as			the nation	progresses towards becoming a high-income economy.
5				Employees	must equip themselves
				who want to	with skills, expertise and
				gain an edge	industry knowledge.
6			At WOU,		working adults in the information and communication technology and multimedia sectors can study for a Bachelor of Technology (Hons) degree in Electronics, Systems and Networks, Information and Communication Technology, Computing and Intelligent Systems, Software Engineering, Information Systems, Construction Management, Telecommunications, Networks and Data Communication, Database Management and Multimedia Design.

They can pursue a sub-degree programme at Graduate Diploma level in Database Management, Electronics or Telecommunications.  The programmes  9 who (tech appire to obtain tertiarry qualifications for promotion to senior-level positions or career advancement.  Learners can study core courses related to their work, as well as elective courses well as elective courses in that courses acquire not only knowledge in technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  This ensures  11 that Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  These peer interactions and formal learning improve their performance.  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of bachelor's degree		T	T	T
Diploma level in Database Management, Electronics or Telecommunications.	7		They	-
Database Management, Electronics or Telecommunications.     The programmes   are for tech workers     Who   (tech workers)   (tech workers)     Who   (tech workers)   (tech workers)     Who   (tech workers)   (tech workers)     Use   Learners   Can study core courses related to their work, as well as elective courses				programme at Graduate
Database Management, Electronics or Telecommunications.     The programmes   are for tech workers     Who   (tech workers)   (tech workers)     Who   (tech workers)   (tech workers)     Who   (tech workers)   (tech workers)     Use   Learners   Can study core courses related to their work, as well as elective courses				Diploma level in
Electronics or Telecommunications.				_
Telecommunications.				
The programmes   Figure   Programmes   Pro				
Programmes   Pro				Telecommunications.
Programmes   Pro			T_,	
9 who	8		The	are for tech workers
Workers   qualifications for promotion to senior-level positions or career advancement.			programmes	
Workers   qualifications for promotion to senior-level positions or career advancement.	9	who	(tech	aspire to obtain tertiary
Description of the promotion to senior-level positions or career advancement.			,	
Dearners   Can study core courses related to their work, as well as elective courses may be technical or managerial in nature.    12			Workersy	-
Learners can study core courses related to their work, as well as elective courses and period of their work, as well as elective courses.  This ensures acquire not only knowledge in technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  These peer interactions and formal learning improve their performance.  These peer interactions and formal learning improve their performance.  WOU's second master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				
Learners   Can study core courses   related to their work, as   well as elective courses				
related to their work, as well as elective courses  11 that (elective courses) may be technical or managerial in nature.  12 This ensures 13 that students acquire not only knowledge in technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  14 Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  15 These peer interactions and formal learning (These peer interactions and formal learning)  16 and (These peer interactions and formal learning)  17 WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  18 It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				advancement.
related to their work, as well as elective courses  11 that (elective courses) may be technical or managerial in nature.  12 This ensures 13 that students acquire not only knowledge in technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  14 Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  15 These peer interactions and formal learning (These peer interactions and formal learning)  16 and (These peer interactions and formal learning)  17 WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  18 It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			<b>.</b>	
Well as elective courses   may be technical or managerial in nature.	10		Learners	
Well as elective courses   may be technical or managerial in nature.				related to their work, as
This   ensures				
Courses   managerial in nature.	11	that	(alactive	
This	11	uiat	,	
that students acquire not only knowledge in technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  These peer interactions and formal learning (These peer interactions and formal learning) improve their performance.  WOU's second convocation recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			(courses)	manageriai in nature.
that students acquire not only knowledge in technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  These peer interactions and formal learning (These peer interactions and formal learning) improve their performance.  WOU's second master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	12		Thic	angurag
Students   will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.				
technology, but also leadership and business management skills.  Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  These peer interactions and formal learning (These peer interactions and formal learning) improve their performance.  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	13	that	students	
Students   will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.    These peer interactions and formal learning   learning   (These peer interactions and formal learning)   improve their performance.    WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.    WOU's was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				knowledge in
Students   will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.    These peer interactions and formal learning   learning   (These peer interactions and formal learning)   improve their performance.    WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.    WOU's was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				technology, but also
Students   will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.				
Students will benefit through the exchange of knowledge and information from different perspectives.  These peer interactions and formal learning  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  improve their performance.  WOU's second convocation bachelor's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				_
These peer interactions and formal learning				management skins.
These peer interactions and formal learning	14		Students	will benefit through the
These peer interactions and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning with the per interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	17		Students	
These peer interactions and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				
These peer interactions and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				
interactions and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				different perspectives.
interactions and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			T	I
and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	15			1 11 2
and formal learning  16 and  (These peer interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			interactions	knowledge to their jobs
learning  (These peer improve their performance.  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 convocation bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			and formal	
16 and (These peer interactions and formal learning) improve their performance.  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				
interactions and formal learning)  WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	16	and		improve their
It   was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	10	anu	` *	-
WOU's recently celebrated 80 second master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				performance.
WOU's recently celebrated 80 master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			and formal	
second convocation master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			learning)	
second convocation master's degree and 70 bachelor's degree holders.  It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				
18 It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of	17		WOU's	recently celebrated 80
18 It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			second	master's degree and 70
18 It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of				•
It was also the inaugural convocation of the pioneer group of			Convocation	
convocation of the pioneer group of			I	notucis.
convocation of the pioneer group of	18		It	was also the inaugural
pioneer group of	10		10	
bachelor's degree				
				bachelor's degree

			students and the Commonwealth Executive Master of Public Administration (CeMPA) students.
19		This milestone	marks the award of full accreditation status from the Malaysian Qualifications Agency (MQA) to five Bachelor of Technology programmes, six Bachelor of Business programmes and CeMPA.
20		This	hain as the total to 12
20		This	brings the total to 13 fully-accredited programmes;
21		the Commonwe alth Executive Master of Business Administrat ion (CeMPA)	was fully accredited last year.
		•	
22		Registrar Yeong Sik Kheong	said
23		the full accreditatio n status	reflected MQA's endorsement and recognition of WOU's programmes.
2.4		MOTI	11' 1 1 1
24		WOU's programmes	deliver knowledge and industry perspectives.
25		Course materials	are developed by subject experts locally and internationally,
26	and	(Course materials)	take into account industry practices
27	that	learners	can apply to their jobs.
28		Enrolment	for next month's intake is open.

29		For		call 1-300-888-968, visit
		details,		wou.edu.my
30	or		get	updates on
				www.facebook.com/Wa
				wasanOpenUniversity
				and
				www.twitter.com/Wawas
				anOU

				11112
Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	I in any the area most arm
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 5	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 8	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	
Cl. 9	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
			112	
Cl. 10	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	
				Linear theme pattern
Cl. 11	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 12	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 13	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 14	T1	+	R1	

Cl. 15 Cl. 16	T1 + T1 +	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 17	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 18	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 19	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 20	T1 +	_R1	T. d
Cl. 21	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
C1. 22	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 23	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 24	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 25	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	Constant them are them
Cl. 26	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 27	T2 +	R3	
Cl. 28	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 29	T1 +	R1	

R2

Cl. 30

T2

# <u>Text 20:</u> MMU helps students ease into varsity life Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl. theme     Textual theme     Interpersonal theme     Topical theme     Rheme       1     For many SPM school-leavers,     choosing a university is difficult.       2     Many leave it to the laminute       3     and     (Many) follow their peed is unfortunate       4     This     is unfortunate	
SPM school- difficult.  2 Many leave it to the laminute 3 and (Many) follow their pee	
school- leavers,  Many leave it to the la minute  and (Many) follow their pee	
leavers,  Many leave it to the la minute  and (Many) follow their pee	
2 Many leave it to the la minute 3 and (Many) follow their pee	
minute 3 and (Many) follow their pee	
3 and (Many) follow their pee	ıst
1 27	
4 This is unfortunate	rs.
5 because they need to choose	
universities	
6 that (universities) help them make	
the transition to	)
university life.	
7 Multimedia has long	
University understood	
(MMU)	
8 that students need help in	
adapting to life	in
the ivory towers	
9 To helps MMU has	
students provided its prepare students with a	
prepare students with a before multimedia	
lectures learning system	
and get (MMLS).	L
access to	
their	
lecturers,	
10 MMLS gives students a	ı
direct link to	
lecturers, access	
lecture notes an	ıd
submit	_
assignments and	d
exercises.	
Students can chat with the	iem
about subjects,	

12			(students)	download lecture notes ahead of time
13	and		(students)	download tutorials
10	und		(Sittaeitis)	do willoud tatorius
	<del>,</del>	<del>,</del>		<del>,</del>
14			Multimedia	said
			Product	
			Innovation	
			Unit manager Rita Khazirah	
			Rahim, who	
			was tasked	
			with	
			developing	
			and managing	
			MMLS,	
15			it	helped students
				ease into
				university life.
16			"Every MMU	will be assigned an
			student	MMLS account,
17	which		(MMLS	is accessed
			account)	through a browser.
18	Since		everyone	has an account,
19			no one	misses out on
				notes or tutorials.
20		More	students	can communicate
		importantly,		with lecturers
				without having to
				drop by the lecturers' offices.
				lecturers offices.
21	"Furthermore,		students	can choose how
				they want to study.
22			Some	prefer to print their
				notes,
23	while		others	prefer to view
				everything on the
				screen."
24			The system	is so successful
25	that		MMU	made it available
				to other
				universities.
26			"Tertiary	is unlike high
20			1 Citial y	19 milling migh

				education	school.
27				It	is dynamic,
28				it	is constantly
					changing.
29				MMU	must adapt to these
					changes,
30	or			it	will get left
					behind.
	Γ	T	T	ı	,
31	Since			MMLS	is developed in-
					house,
32				MMU	will always be the
				students	first to experience
					improvements we
					make to it."
33				More than 90	secure
				per cent of its	employment
				graduates	within six months
					of completing their
					studies.
			•		
	Γ	T	T	T	·
34				The	placed MMU in
				Malaysian	the excellent (Tier-
				Qualifications	5) rank.
				Agency, in its	
				2009 Rating System for	
				Institutions of	
				Higher	
				Learning	
				(Setara),	
	<u> </u>	l		(200010);	
35				MMU's	is in progress in
				March intake	Engineering,
					Information
					Technology,
					Business and
					Management,
					Creative
					Multimedia,
					Accounting and Bio-Informatics.
					Dio-informatics.
36			For		call 013-6133144
			details,		(Uma Mageswari),
			,		013-6103132

				(Musfiza) or 013- 6306458 (Mdm Tan),
37	or		visit	www.mmu.edu.my

Cl. 1	$T_1^1$	+	R1	
Cl. 2	$T_1$ 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	_R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 4	T2	+	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 5	T1	+	R5	The same the same and the same
Cl. 6	T3	+	R6	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 8	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 9	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 10	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 11	T <sub>l</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 12	$T_1$ 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 13	<b>T</b> 1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 14	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 15	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16 Cl. 17	T1	+ +	R1 R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 18	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern

Cl. 19	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R4	
Cl. 20	T 1	+	R5	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 21	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 22	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 23	T1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 24	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 25	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 26	<b>T</b> <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 27	T1 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 28	<b>↓</b> T 1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 29	T2	+	R4	
Cl. 30	$T_2$	+	R5	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 31	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 32	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 33	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 34	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 35	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 36	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 37	T2	+	R2	

# <u>Text 21:</u> Accountants no longer just number crunchers Source: New Straits Times, 21 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The role of	is no longer just
				accountants	number crunchers,
2	but			(The role of	has expanded to
				accountants)	management, financial
					and forensic
					accounting, internal
					and environmental
					auditing, financial
					reporting,
					management consultancy and
					corporate finance.
					corporate imanee.
3			Acco	ountants	are the financial eyes and
				, diluities	ears of business
					organisations
4	and		(Acc	ountants)	provide financial
			1 .		information
5	that		(fina	ncial	is vital to the decision-
			infor	rmation)	making process.
6	Besides		being	g a means of	accountancy is a language
				municating the	with recognised symbols,
				icial facts of	arranged according to
			busir	ness life,	rules and principles to
					convey meaning to
			re		readers.
7		<u> </u>	TZ 1	т Т	CC 41 21/
7				a Lumpur	offers the 3½-year Bachelor of Accountancy
					(Hons) to equip students
			(KLI	•	with knowledge of
			(IXLI		accounting, finance,
					taxation, auditing, costing,
					management and
					economics.
8			Ther	re	are internships for
					students to gain workplace
					experience.
	т т	1			Τ
9				nting and	said
				ce Department	
				Professor Dr	
10				Samidi	
10			studen	ts who were	received positive

			placed in audit firms such Ernst & Young, PricewaterhouseCooper and Grant Thornton		g, employers.
11				Many of these students	were offered jobs
12	after			they	had finished their internship
13	and			(they)	obtained their degree.
14				Careers available students specialisi in accounting	1
15					ore Diploma in Accounting, Diploma in Business Administration, Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons), Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) in E-Commerce, Master in Business Administration, and Doctor of Philosophy in Business Administration.
16				Forecast results	can be considered for the March intake.
17		or etails,			call 03-89266993 or 019- 3883435,
18					inquiry@kliuc.edu.my,
19 20	or		1	ollow	www.kliuc.edu.my KLIUC on facebook.com/KLIUC.Educatio n and twitter.com/KLIUC_Education

Cl. 1 
$$T1 + R1$$
 Constant theme pattern Cl. 2  $T1 + R2$ 

Cl. 3	$T_1$ 1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	$T^{1}$	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 5	T2	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T2	+	R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 8	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 9 Cl. 10	T1 T2	+	R1 R2	
Cl. 11	T1	+	R1	Constant theme nottons
Cl. 12	T <sup>†</sup> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 13	T <sup>1</sup> 1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 14	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 15	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 16	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 17	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 18	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 19	T3	+	R3	
Cl. 20	T4	+	R4	

<u>Text 22:</u> Studying in peace at Nilai UC Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				"I	initially wanted to
					join Nilai
					University
					College's Aircraft
					Maintenance
					programme
2	as			I	have always been
					fascinated by
					aeroplanes.
3	However,		acting on		my mother got me
			advice from		to enrol in a
			conservative		different
			friends and		programme," says
			relatives		Virginia Danielle
			who said 'it		Christine
			is not		Woodford, of
			suitable for		Petaling Jaya.
			a girl',		
4	Other than	1		Woodford	says
	that				
	intervention,				
5	,			she	was left to make
					up her own mind
					on the choice of
					university.
6	Unlike			many of her	this young lady
				peers, who	immediately
				make their	decided she
				decision	wanted to get
				based on	away from the
				peer pressure	hustle and bustle
				or wanting to	of city life having
				be in the	grown up in the
				heart of the	Klang Valley.
				city centre,	
7				"I	wanted to be in a
					place away from
					the congestion and
					the numerous

				distractions of a big city.
8			Nilai University College (Nilai UC)	seemed like an ideal choice
9	and	once I visited the campus		my mind was made up.
10			It	is so quiet and peaceful here
11	that		you	can scarcely believe
12	that		there	are several thousand students and staff here," she says.
13		Once settled in,		Woodford quickly got into the swing of things
14	and		(Woodford)	is enjoying her classes tremendously.
15			She	points to circuits and signals, digital logic, electromagnetism and power systems as her favourite modules.
16			"All these subjects	are based on calculations
17 18	and		that I	is my strong point. have always done well in maths,
19	so,		I	naturally find subjects and modules based on calculations more interesting.
20	that		It the lecturors	also helps
21	that		the lecturers	are patient and willing to take the time to explain something," she says.

22	which	Woodford and her classmates	also enjoy the luxury of having their classes in the brand new Science and Technology block houses a number
23	Willen	Technology block)	of state-of-the-art laboratories for the engineering, biotechnology, and allied health programmes.
24		She	also believes
25	that	she	made the right choice
26	as	the wider scope of the Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering	allows her to branch out in a number of fields.
27	However,	she	has not given up hope on her dreams of working in an aircraft- related industry.
28		Woodford	has been doing well enough in her studies to have recently been awarded a scholarship from YTL.
29		"YTL	has awarded me a scholarship,
30	which	(scholarship)	will take care of my tuition fees," she said.
31		"There	is no substitute for hard work as my

			-
			parents and
			lecturers keep
			emphasising.
32	Although,	this diploma	can seem quite
	_	(in electrical	tough and
		and	intimidating at
		electronic	times,
		engineering	
		programme)	
33		it	is no different
			from any other
			programmes at this
			level.
34		You	just have to work
			hard
35	and	(you)	make sure you
			attend classes and
			not be shy of
			asking questions,"
			she says.
26	T		. 11 1 1
36		Her advice	to all school
			leavers is to brush
			up on their English
37	as	it	is the medium of
			instruction.
38	Furthermore,	much of the	will also be in
		relevant	English.
		websites on	
		engineering	
20	<u> </u>	Nile: HC	ruga agtabliahad in
39		Nilai UC	was established in
40	1	.1 0.1 1 0	1997
40	and	the School of	is one of six at its
		Science and	42-hectare
		Technology	campus.
41		The	include Diploma
		engineering	in Aircraft
		programmes	Maintenance
		on offer	Engineering,
			Diploma in
			Electrical and
			Electronic
			Engineering,
			Diploma in Mechanical
			Engineering,
			Diploma in

		Mechatronics
		Engineering,
		Bachelor of
		Automotive
		Engineering
		(Hons), Bachelor
		of Electrical and
		Electronics
		Engineering
		(Hons), and
		Bachelor of
		Mechanical
		Engineering
		(Hons).

42		For details,		call 06-850 2338;
				07-226 2336 or
				03-7960 3089.
43			You	can also visit
				www.nilai.edu.my.

Cl. 1	T <sub>1</sub>	+	R1	
Cl. 2	$T^{\downarrow}$ 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 3	T2	+	R3	
Cl. 4	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 5	T <sub>1</sub> T <sub>1</sub>	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 6	Т1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 8	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 9	T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 10	T3	+	R4	
Cl. 11	T4	+	R5	

Cl. 12	T5 + R1	
Cl. 13 Cl. 14 Cl. 15	T1 + R1 T2 + R2 T2 + R3	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16 Cl. 17 Cl. 18 Cl. 19 Cl. 20 Cl. 21	T1 + R1  T2 + R2  T3 + R3  T3 + R4  T4 + R5  T5 + R6	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 22 Cl. 23	T1 + R1 $T2 + R2$	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 24 Cl. 25 Cl. 26	T1 + R1 T1 + R2 T2 + R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 27	T1 + R1	
Cl. 28	T1 + R1	
Cl. 29 Cl. 30	T1 + R1 T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 31 Cl. 32	$T1 + R1$ $T_2 + R2$	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 33	T2 + R3	•

- Cl. 34
- T3 T3 Cl. 35 R5 +

R4

Constant theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

- Cl. 36 T1 **R**3 +
- T2 Cl. 37 + R4
- Cl. 38 T3 R5 +
- Cl. 39 T1 R1 +
- Cl. 40 T2 R2 +
- Cl. 41 T1 **R**1 +
- Cl. 42 T1 **R**1 +
- Cl. 43 T2 R2 +

# <u>Text 23:</u> Better options with SEGi's two-in-one degrees Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				SEGi	recently developed
				University	two one-of-a-kind
				College	degrees
2	which			(two one-of-a-	are expected to fulfil
				kind degrees)	the latest workforce
					needs – the Bachelor
					of Education (Hons)
					and Bachelor of Arts
					(Hons) in English and
					Public Relations.
3				The Bachelor	aims to provide the
				of Education	basics of teaching and
				(B. Ed)	an in-depth
					knowledge of at least
					one area in early
					childhood education
4	while			the Bachelor of	is designed for
				Arts (Hons) in	students interested in
				English and	pursuing English
				Public Relations	Language studies
				(BEPR)	
5	while			(the Bachelor	developing skills and
3	WIIIC			of Arts (Hons)	theoretical knowledge
				in English and	in public relations.
				Public	in paone retainens.
				Relations	
				(BEPR))	
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
6				Education	is an evergreen sector
					with rising
					importance
7	as			Malaysia	progresses to become
					a developed nation.
8				Being an	can be a rewarding
				educator	career.
9	If			you	love to interact with
					children or young
					• •

			people and have the
			patience,
10		education	is the field for you.
11		The highlight	is
		of the B. Ed	
12 that		it	creates a pathway for
			students to specialise in Early Childhood
			Education along with
			the degree in
			education.
13		The B. Ed	covers child
			development,
			sociology, indigenous
			studies and research methods.
			methods.
	1		I
14		The BEPR	is a three-year
15		This course	double-major degree. takes a cutting-edge,
		This course	interdisciplinary
			approach towards the
			study of English.
16		Students	are encouraged to
			think in new and
			imaginative ways
			about drama, poetry
			and language, in combination with the
			study of public
			relations.
	<u>'</u>	•	
17	During		students will develop
	the		insights into literary
	course		and critical theory
18 which		(insights into	will complement their
		literary and	study of the huge
		critical theory)	expansion of new media and desktop
			publishing within the
			world of business.
<u> </u>	•		
19		Creative and	are emphasised across
		visual	the course.

			approaches	
20		In the third year of study,	арргоненея	students will complete a research project
21	and		(students)	undergo an internship.
		•		
22			Career opportunities for graduates	include working in a public relations profession as a writer, press agent, media relations manager, events manager and customer service manager, among others.
23			Graduates of the BEPR	can also consider opportunities in marketing and advertising
24	as		many of the same skills	are used
25	and		strong skills in communication	could also be used in areas such as journalism, broadcasting and publishing.
26			Graduates	could also opt to work in the field of education as a lecturer, professor and researcher in the English, linguistics and literature.
27		For details,		call SEGi University College at 03-6145 1777 or 1800- 88073444.
28			You	can also email infokd@segi.edu.my
29	or		log on	to www.segi.edu.my

Cl. 1	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 5	$T_2$	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 8	T1	+	R1	
CI. o	11	Т	KI	
Cl. 9	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 10	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 11	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 12	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	r
Cl. 13	Т1		D1	
CI. 13	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 14	T <sub>I</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 15	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 17	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	
Cl. 18	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
C1. 10	1 2	1	11.2	
Cl. 19	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	T
	4			Linear theme pattern

Cl. 20	T2	+	R2
		_	

Cl. 21 T3 + R3

Linear theme pattern

Constant theme pattern

 $C1.\ 22 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{.5cm} + \hspace{.5cm} R1$ 

 $C1.\ 23 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{.5cm} + \hspace{.5cm} R1$ 

C1. 24  $T_1^2 + R2$ 

Cl. 25  $T^{2}$  + R3

Cl. 26 T1 + R1

Cl. 27 T1 + R1

 $C1.\ 28 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$ 

Cl. 29 T3 + R3

190

# <u>Text 24:</u> Enriching the learning experience of Sunway students Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The World	estimates
				Health	
				Organisatio	
2	.1 .			n · c	1111 . 1
2	that			one in five	will have a mental
				people	health disorder in their lifetime.
3	While			there	has been an increase on
	Willie			there	Mental Health
					Awareness amongst the
					public,
4				the stigmas	still exist.
				that	
				accompany	
				mental	
				illnesses	
				and other	
				health	
				issues	
5			In an		Sunway University's
			effort to		Psychology students set
			reduce		up awareness booths in
			these		conjunction with the
			social		Community Mental
			stigmas,		Health Day.
6				The	were set up to raise the
				exhibition	awareness levels of
				booths that	Sunway staff and
				displayed a	students
				collection	
				of different	
				mental	
				illnesses	
				and other	
				health issues	
7	at the			(The	educate them on how to
,	same			exhibition	positively support
	time			booths that	individuals battling
				displayed a	these illnesses.
	l	l	l .	in project d	

	ı			1
			collection of	
			different	
			mental	
			illnesses	
			and other	
			health	
			issues)	
			issues)	
8			Psychology	used the application of
			students	Psychology through the
			stadents	science of the human
				mind and behaviour to
				educate the public using
				posters, brochures and
				other teaching aids to
				spread the word.
9			The	collaborated in teams
			students	
10	and		(The	selected a mental illness
10	and		students)	sciected a mental inness
11	that		,	th amount have managed and
11	that		they	thoroughly researched
12	and		(they)	displayed their findings
				during the exhibition.
13			Some of the	include stress and
			mental	cancer awareness,
			illnesses	obesity, Progeria,
			and other	depression and AIDS.
			health	
			issues	
			covered	
			00.000	
	1	T	l	
14			The	also organised
			students	interactive games and
				health booths for staff
				and students to conduct
				brief assessments.
15			All of them	were also encouraged to
				pledge to love
				themselves in
				conjunction with a
				suicide prevention
				-
				awareness campaign
				during the exhibition.
16			Head of the	stressed the importance
			Department	of the use of different
Ī			of	mediums in teaching.

			Psychology	
			Dr Lin Mei-	
			Hua	
17			She	said:
18			"It	's sometimes easier to
				explain and understand
				the different biological
				processes of the human
				body and brain using an
				audio-visual clip to ease
10		,		the learning process.
19		Sometimes,	we	use movies to showcase
				examples of
20	and		(movies)	psychological theories
20	anu		(movies)	encourage open discussion amongst the
				students.
	1	<u> </u>		Students.
21			Guest	also make frequent
21			lecturers	visits to excite the
			icetarers	classroom learning
				experience.
22			Dr	occasionally visits the
			Sagathevan,	Pet Behavioural Studies
			Head of	class with his exotic
			Science and	animals
			Engineering	
			Resources,	
			Sunway	
			Education	
23	and		Group (Dr	teach them about the
23	anu		Sagathevan,	animal brain through
			Head of	brain dissection.
			Science and	orani dissocion.
			Engineering	
			Resources,	
			Sunway	
			Education	
			Group)	
24			Students	also conduct naturalistic
				observation on animals
				in order to better
				understand animal
25	on d		( to 1 · · ·	movement
25	and		(naturalistic observation	enhance their
	<u> </u>		observation	observation, research

			and reporting skills through their vision and perception in
26		They	psychology.  are given the flexibility of observing their pets
27	or	(they)	going to a zoo to observe a wildlife animal.
28		The students	participated in the 1 <sup>st</sup> Malaysian Psychology Conference
29	that	(the 1 <sup>st</sup> Malaysian Psycholog Conference	gy along with six other
30		The students from the psycholog departments	
31		The Sunway Psycholog graduates the past	
32		Dr Lin	said:
33		"Some of the studer	
34	while	others	choose to develop their career by experimenting with different professions such as Human Resource, Consultancy, Marketing and Advertising as well non-governmental organisations."
	Ţ		
35		Find out	more at <a href="http://sunway.edu.my/u">http://sunway.edu.my/u</a>

				niversity/psychology or call 03-7491 8622.
36	or		call	<u>03-7491</u> 8622.
37			Extended counselling	is available every day until Jan15 next year.

Cl. 1	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 2	T2 +	_R2	T: II II
Cl. 3	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 4	T4 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 5	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 6	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	Constant the man matter
Cl. 7	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 9	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	Constant the man matter
Cl. 10	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	T1 + T1 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 12	T1 +		Constant theme pattern
Cl. 13	T2 +	R5	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 14	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 15	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 17	T1 +	<b>R</b> 1	

Cl. 18	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 19	T3 +	R3	***
Cl. 20	T4 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 21	T <sub>1</sub> +	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 22	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 23	<b>T</b> 1 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
CL 24	<b>7</b> 7.1	D.1	
Cl. 24	T1 +	R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 25	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 26	T3 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 27	<b>T</b> 3 +	R4	Ι
Cl. 28	T1 +	<b>R</b> 1	
	4		Linear theme pattern
Cl. 29	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 30	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 31	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 32	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 33		R2	
Cl. 34	T2 + T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
C1. 54	12 +	KJ	
		<b>.</b>	
Cl. 35	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 36	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 37	T3 +	R3	

# <u>Text 25:</u> Curtin professor takes computer studies to micro level Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The history	can be traced to the
				of computers	invention of the abacus
					by the Babylonians
					back in 2400 BC.
	T				,
2				The abacus	was an arithmetic
					calculator or computing
					device designed as a
					composition of mechanical
					components.
	1		T		
3	Since			mechanical	have evolved
4	then,			components	1 . 1
4	as			scientists,	work towards
				mathematicia	perfecting the machine as an electronic device.
				ns and researchers	as an electronic device.
				researchers	
					,
5			With the		computer technology
			two		was dramatically
			world		transformed to meet
			wars,		military strategic needs.
6			During		computers were
			World		developed for military
			War 2		applications such as
			and the		controlling weapons,
			subseque		intelligence gathering
			nt Cold		and launching missiles.
			War,		
		<u> </u>			<b>,</b>
7				"Computer	has been drastically
				technology	improved in the 21 <sup>st</sup>
					century
8	and			its benefits	are being enjoy all over
					the world," says
					Associate Professor Dr
					Ashutosh Kumar
					Singh,

9	who		(Associate Professor Dr Ashutosh Kumar Singh)	was with his student Akilan Thangarajah.
10			Prof Ashutosh	is the Head of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE) at Curtin Sarawak,
11	while		Akilan	is a fourth-year Computer System Engineering student of Curtin Sarawak's School of Engineering and Science.
12			Today's computer architecture	is based on the concepts introduced by the prominent mathematicians and computer scientists john Von Neumann and Alan Mathison Turing.
13		Today,		even the size of the computer has been dramatically reduced to the size of a person's palm or even smaller compared to the early days
14	when		mainframe computers the size of a room	were commonplace.
15	Although ,	technical ly,		today's computers comprise all the same basic components as
16			they	Von Neumann's computers, are no longer distinguishable from
17			This	his original design. is due to the

				tremendous advances in technology since his day.
18			The latest technology	has merged or embedded them.
19			The future of computers	will always be related to Intel co-founder Gordon E. Moore's law
20	which		(Intel co- founder Gordon E. Moore's law)	states
21	that		improvement in the speed of processors	increases exponentially roughly every 10 years.
	T			
22	However ,		there	are concerns about the power dissipation of the modern technology.
23		To solve this,	2	researchers have proposed the use of "Reversible Logics"
24	which		("Reversible Logics")	will theoretically result in zero power dissipation.
25	At the same time,		"quantum computers", which promise to transform the computing experience of the future	are likely to be introduced.
26			Prof Ashutosh's research interests	include verification, synthesis, design and testing of digital circuits
27	and		he	has published around 60 research papers on these subjects.
28		For details,		email Prof Ashutosh at ashutosh.s@curtin.edu.

29 or visit www.curtin.edu.my
-------------------------------

#### **TYPE**

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1
C1. 1	11		1/1

$$C1.3$$
  $T1 + R1$ 

$$C1.4$$
  $T2 + R2$ 

$$Cl. 7 \hspace{1cm} T_1 \hspace{1cm} + \hspace{1cm} R1$$

Cl. 9 
$$T_2^2 + R_3$$

$$C1. 11$$
  $T2 + R2$ 

$$C1. 12 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{.5cm} + \hspace{.5cm} R1$$

Cl. 16 
$$T_2^2 + R_2$$

Cl. 17 
$$T_3^2 + R_3$$

Linear theme pattern

Constant theme pattern

Emear theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

Cl. 19	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 20	T2 +	R2	Emeai theme pattern	
Cl. 21	T3 +	R3		
Cl. 22 Cl. 23	T1 + T2 +	<u>R</u> 1 R2	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 24	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern	
Cl. 25	T1 +	R1		
Cl. 26	T1 +	R1	Constant theme pattern	
Cl. 27	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern	
Cl. 28	T1 +	R1		

R2

Cl. 29

T2

+

<u>Text 26:</u> APFT helps meet government's call Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Top	ical theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Perbadanan Hal Ehwal Bekas Angkatan Tentera (PERHEBAT)	recently signed a Memorandum of Agreement to deliver training to members of the
				and Asia Pacific Flight Training Sdn Bhd (APFT), the largest Flight Academy in Malaysia,	Malaysian Armed Forces.
2				The MoA, signed at Kompleks PERHEBAT, Kem Sungai Buloh on Dec 20,	will enable the members of the armed forces to begin their careers in the civil aviation sector as soon as they retire.
3			Earlier this month		APFT held a graduation ceremony for 10 batches of graduates consisting of 234 cadets including cadets from airlines.
4				Deputy Finance Minister Datuk Dr Awang Adek Hiussin in his speech at the graduation ceremony	congratulated APFT for rising to the government's call to produce high-income earning professionals.
5			During the ceremon y,		the Top Gun Ab- Initio award was presented to the overall best student for the various

				batches
6	while		outstanding graduates	also received a Gold Medalist Piloting and Gold Medalist Academic awards during the ceremony.
7			APFT	has arranged for their graduates to be interviewed by airlines in order to place them in the first officer jobs in the region
8	and		their cadets	are now serving not only with local airlines but also regional ones.
		'		
9			APFT	is a flight training academy, located at Sultan Ismail Petra Airport, Pengkalan Chepa, Kota Baru, Kelantan.
10			The company	is a subsidiary of APFT Bhd, a company listed on the main board of Bursa Malaysia.
11			The courses conducted by Asia Pacific Flight Training Academy (Academy)	are accredited by the Department of Civil Aviation (DCA) and internationally-recognised by International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO).
12			The Academy	offers Diploma in Aviation (Pilot Training) course combining the licence flight training course with

13			APFT	the approved diploma subjects aimed at producing pilots with management knowledge.  has been selected by major airlines as an approved organisation for flight training of their cadet pilots.
14	In addition to		PPL (Aeroplane/Hel icopter) and ATPL (Frozen) courses,	APFT also offers Night VFR Rating (Aeroplane/Helicopt er), IR (Aeroplane), Assistant Flying Instructor's (AFI) Rating (Aeroplane) Flying Instructor's (FI) Rating (Aeroplane) and Aviation English Certification.
		,	1	,
15			APFT	has a fleet strength of 38 aircraft and one helicopter,
16	which		(a fleet strength of 38 aircraft)	includes the state- of-the-art Diamond aircraft.
17			It	is the largest within the flight education and training market in Malaysia.
18	In addition,		the company	has two Alsim flight training simulators.
19		For training purposes,		the company operates out of four commercial airports, namely, Kota Baru, Kuala Terengganu, Subang and Ipoh providing their

				airspace for flight training.
20			APFT	is the only flight education and training service provider in Malaysia, authorised by Jeppesen, a Boeing company, to conduct the Aviation English Test, a requirement by the ICAO for pilot licensing.
21			APFT	is also the appointed representative for the marketing of Jeppesen's Licensed Dispatcher Course.
22			Minimum qualification for the training course	is Sijil Pelajaran Malaysia or O-Level with five credits, including Mathematics, English and any Science subjects.
23			Approval from DCA	is also required.
24			There	are eight intakes yearly
25	and		placement	is subject to receipt of booking fees and first-come basis.
26			The next intake	is next month.
27		 For details,		call 03-2092 3177, 019-281 9310
28	or		email	registrar@apft.edu. my

#### **TYPE**

Cl. 1	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 5	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 6	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 7	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 8	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 10	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 12	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 13	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 14	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 15	T1	+	_R1	Lincon the area motters

R2

R1

R2

Linear theme pattern

+

+

+

T2

T1

T2

Cl. 16

Cl. 17

Cl. 18

- Cl. 19 T1 + R1
- Cl. 20 T1 + R1
- Cl. 21 T1 + R1
- Cl. 22 T1 + R1
- $C1.\ 23 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- Cl. 24 T2 + R2
- Cl. 25 T<sub>3</sub> + R<sub>3</sub>
- Cl. 26 T3 + R4
- Cl. 27 T1 + R1
- Cl. 28 T12 + R2

Linear theme pattern

Constant theme pattern

# <u>Text 27:</u> **OUM's latest programme to produce high-quality academics** Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Open University Malaysia (OUM)	offers a number of innovative programmes to enhance the teaching profession.
2				The latest addition	is the Doctor of Education or EdD programme.
3			Designed to produce high-quality academics in the area of education,		the programme enables its candidates to expand their knowledge in a variety of disciplines from research, communication and leadership to IT.
4				The wide range of coursework and research	will equip learners with the necessary skills to become professional educators in their respective fields.
			•		,
5			According to Prof Dr Zoraini Wati Abas, the programm e coordinat or of EdD,		many Malaysians may be unaware of the distinction between EdD and the more popular PhD in Education.
6				She	adds
7	that			the main difference	lies in the emphasis and programme

Structure of the respective programmes.	The PhD in Education, research intensive  and (The PhD in Education) include courseword  to the phD in Education include courseword  It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	a. Ose
The PhD in Education,   She clarifies, is more research intensive   Graduation   Comments   Comme	8 The PhD in Education, research intensive 9 and (The PhD in does not typically Education) 10 It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills, 11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	a. Ose
The PhD in Education,   She clarifies, is more research intensive does not typically include coursework.	The PhD in Education, research intensive  and (The PhD in Education) does not typically Education)  It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	a. Ose
Education, research intensive	Education, research intensive  9 and (The PhD in does not typically include coursework  10 It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	a. Ose
Education, research intensive	Education, research intensive  9 and (The PhD in does not typically include coursework  10 It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	a. Ose
9 and (The PhD in Education) include coursework.  10 It would appeal to those who have sound research knowledge and skills)  11 and (those who have sound research knowledge and skills)  12 Meanwhi le, it develops practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.  13 as it develops practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.  14 OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  15 "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  16 It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  17 However, graduates of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor',' Prof	9 and (The PhD in Education) include courseword  10 It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledg and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	ose e
Education   Include coursework   It   would appeal to those who have sound research knowledge and skills,   are independent and self-disciplined.     are independent and self-disciplined     are independent and self-disciplined	Education) include coursework  It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  It and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	ose e
It   would appeal to those who have sound research knowledge and skills,   are independent and self-disciplined.	Education) include courseword  It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	ose e
It would appeal to those who have sound research knowledge and skills,  11 and (those who have sound research knowledge and skills)  12 Meanwhi le, it develops practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.  13 as OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  15 "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  16 It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  17 However, graduates of both programmes "Will still carry the prestigious title of "Doctor"," Prof	It would appeal to the who have sound research knowledge and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	e
Who have sound research knowledge and skills,   11   and	who have sound research knowledg and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	e
Tesearch knowledge and skills,   are independent and have sound research knowledge and skills   are independent and self-disciplined.	research knowledg and skills,  11 and (those who have sound self-disciplined.	
and	and skills,  11 and (those who are independent an have sound self-disciplined.	
11	11 and (those who are independent an have sound self-disciplined.	d
The sound research knowledge and skills   The EdD   The EdD   The EdD   The EdD   The EdD   The EdD   The EdD practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.      14	have sound self-disciplined.	-
Tesearch knowledge and skills   The EdD   The EdD programmers   The EdD programmers   The EdD programme with two popular concentrations:    Doum,   She says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations:   Educational Management and Instructional Technology.   The Technology		
It   Will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."   It   Will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."   It   Will also enhance prestigious title of programmes   Will still carry the p	research	
12   Meanwhi   le,   le   le   le   le   le   le   l	knowledge	
12   Meanwhi   le,   le   le   le   le   le   le   l		
13   as   it   develops practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.     14   OUM,   she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.     15   "Graduates   will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.   It   will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."     17   However,   graduates of both programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	unu skiiis)	
13   as   it   develops practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.     14   OUM,   she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.     15   "Graduates   will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.   It   will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."     17   However,   graduates of both programmes 'Doctor'," Prof		
it develops practitioners with research skills within the area of concentration.  OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  If However, graduates of both programmes in the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof	12 Meanwhi the EdD has broader goals	
with research skills within the area of concentration.  OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  If However, graduates of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof	le,	
within the area of concentration.  OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof	13 as it develops practition	ers
OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  15 "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  16 It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  17 However, graduates of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof	with research skills	,
OUM, she says will start the EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof	within the area of	
EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes "Doctor"," Prof	concentration.	
EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes "Doctor"," Prof		
EdD programme with two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."    Programme with two popular concentrations:	OUM, she says will start to	he
two popular concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  The workplaces of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof		
concentrations: Educational Management and Instructional Technology.   "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  It will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof		
Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes both programmes 'Doctor'," Prof		
Management and Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes both programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	Educational	
Instructional Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both programmes both prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof		
Technology.  "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  The workplaces will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof		
15 "Graduates will acquire the relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  16 It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  17 However, graduates of both programmes will still carry the prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof		
relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  Programmes of both programmes prestigious title of 'Doctor'," Prof	Toolmoiogy.	
relevant knowledge to be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  Programmes will still carry the prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof		
be experts in the said fields.  It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  However, graduates of both prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	15 "Graduates will acquire the	
It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."    Programmes   Fields.   Will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."		to
It will also enhance their competency in their respective workplaces."  17 However, graduates of both programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge	
their competency in their respective workplaces."  17 However,  graduates of both prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledg be experts in the sa	
their respective workplaces."  17 However,  graduates of both prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.	
17 However, graduates of both prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance	id
17 However, graduates of both programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency in the sa fields.	id
both prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective.	id
both prestigious title of programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective.	id
programmes 'Doctor'," Prof	relevant knowledge be experts in the satisfields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective workplaces."	id
	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective workplaces."	id
	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective workplaces."  The workplaces of both graduates of both will still carry the prestigious title of	id
Zoraini says.	relevant knowledge be experts in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective workplaces."  The programmes of the prestigious title of programmes both programmes both programmes both programmes because in the sa fields.  It will also enhance their competency is their respective workplaces."	id

18	Although		research	remains part and parcel of this doctorate-level programme,
19			other core competencie s	are also developed such as management and leadership.
20			These	will certainly give graduates an edge in the education industry," she says.
21	Apart from		the inherent benefits of EdD,	learners will gain from the many plus points
22	that		OUM	has to offer.
23	Firstly,		the university	has been in the business of teaching educators via open and distance learning for more than a decade.
24			"We	have a team of experts in the field comprising full-time OUM professors and senior academicians as well as associates from other universities to teach and supervise learners," Prof Zoraini says.
25			Another appealing factor about the university	is its flexibility.
26		Here,		leaners can attend weekend tutorials,
27			(learners)	take fully online courses

28	or	(learners)	opt for the blended mode of face-to-face and online learning.
			and omnic learning.
29		The EdD	comes in the form of
		programme	structured programme coursework
30	and	this	is particularly useful for those who prefer
			classes or a more
			guided approach as compared to the more
			rigorous PhD
31	which	(PhD	programme requires one to be
		programme)	independent.
32		Learners	are expected to complete 60 credit
			hours
33	whereby	36 credit hours	are for courses
34	and	24 credit	are for research.
		hours	
35		Prof Zoraini	adds
36	that	the EdD	is ideal for lecturers
			in institutions of
			higher learning with a relevant Master's
			degree and teaching
			experience.
37	In addition,	the programme	is suitable for practitioners or policy
	addition,	programme	makers in educational
			management and instructional
			technology.
38		"Anyone	is encouraged to enrol
		interested in academia	in the programme," she says.
		and research	one says.
39		The EdD	will commence in
		programme	January next year.

40		For		call 03-2773 2121,
		details,		
41			email	enquiries@oum.edu.
				<u>my</u>
42	or		visit	www.oum.edu.my

Cl. 14

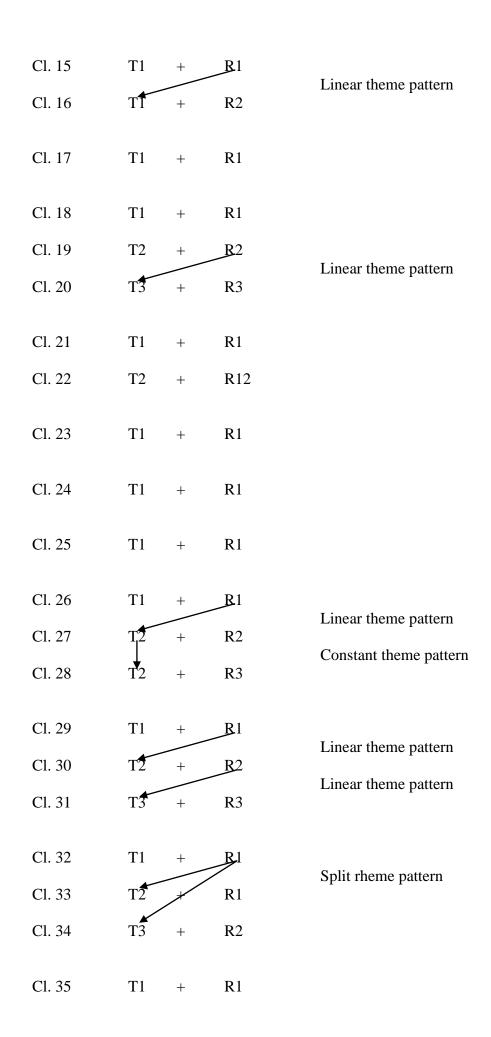
T1

+

#### **TYPE**

				TYPE
Cl. 1	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 5	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 8	T <sub>3</sub>	+	R1	Linear theme pattern
				Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9	T3	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 10	<b>T</b> 3	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 11	T4	+	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 12	T <sub>l</sub> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 13	T1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern

R1



- Cl. 36 T2 + R2
- $C1.\ 37 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- Cl. 38 T1 + R1
- Cl. 39 T1 + R1
- Cl. 40 T1 + R1
- Cl. 41 T2 + R2
- C1. 42 T3 + R3

## <u>Text 28:</u> IT-savvy with PTPL's programmes Source: New Sunday Times, 25 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Information	is required for data
				Technology	processing purposes.
				(IT)	
2				The use of	are capable of changing,
				computers	storing, securing,
				and other	processing, transferring,
				softwares	viewing, and retrieving
					information regardless of
					place and time.
3				IT	can be divided into a few
					components to facilitate
					the research.
4				The	refers to hardware,
				technology	software and
				that is used	telecommunication
	41a o 4			(1, 1	systems
5	that			(hardware,	are used in the
				software and	management and information processing.
				telecommun	information processing.
				ication	
				systems)	
		L		systems)	
6				Computer	play an important role
				softwares	panj an important rote
				such as	
				Linux, Mac	
				OS and the	
				Internet	
7	because			it	's highly-rated as the
					most usable software.
8				PTPTL	offers related
				College	programmes at the
					Diploma level.
9				Students	will learn about
					programming such as
					C++, Java and visual
					Basic.

				-
10	In		they	can also gain experience
	addition,			in learning the hardware
				and software in terms of
				installation, formatting
				and setup devices.
				and setup devices.
11			Students	will be able to develop a
				website using the
				programming tools
12	that		they	have learnt
13	and		(they)	create networks by using
				LAN, WAN and MAN.
14	1	Through		the entry qualification is
14		the two-		the entry qualification is
				a pass with three credits
		and-a-		in SPM or SPMV
		half-year		
		diploma		
		program		
		me,		
15	and		the priority	is given to the subjects of
				mathematics and science.
			1	
1.6	A ot		this	PTPL also offers other
16	Apart			
	from		programme,	programmes through its
				school of Information
				Sciences and
				Engineering such as
				Diploma in Graphic
				Design, Multimedia
				Technology, E-
				Commerce, Business
				Computing and Electrical
				& Electronic
				Engineering.
	1	1		Ziginoring.
1.5	Ţ <u> </u>		_	T . 1
17		With the		students will gain
		diploma		transfer credit upon
		awarded		enrolling into the
		by		Management & Science
		PTPL,		University (MSU).
18			The transfer	will ensure the students a
			credit given	place in the second year
			orean gryen	of their degree level
				studies in MSU.

19		Among the	are software developer,
		career that	application developer,
		awaits them	computer and system
			analyst, computer
			technician, computer
			engineer, and computer
			networking experts.

20		For		call 03-5531 6688.
		details,		
21	Alternati		type	INFOPTPL <space>name</space>
	vely,			<space>email</space>
22	and		send	to 013-243 3677 or 017-
				399 3034 or 016-630
				8966
23	or		visit	www.ptpl.edu.my

Cl. 10

T1

+

				ТҮРЕ
Cl. 1	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T2	+	R2	Linconthonomottom
Cl. 5	T3	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T <sub>1</sub>	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 7	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 9	T2	+	R2	

**R**1

Cl. 11	$T_1$ 1	+	R1	
	$\downarrow$			Constant theme pattern
Cl. 12	<b>T</b> 1	+	R2	
	1			Constant theme pattern

Cl. 12	T1	+	R2	Constant theme
Cl. 13	<b>T</b> 1	+	R3	
Cl. 14	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 15	Т2	+	R2	
Cl. 16	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 17	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 18	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 19	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 20	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 21	T2	+	R2	

+

## <u>Text 29:</u> Be a leader in the automotive industry Source: The Star, 28 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The automotive industry	offers some of the most exciting and rewarding career opportunities an
					engineer could wish for, from motorsport to mass manufacturing and from lightweight
2				Automotive	materials to fuel cells. use the most advanced
				engineers	technologies to create products
3	that			(products)	inspire and bring change to the world.
4				Kuala	is offering the Diploma
				Lumpur	in Automotive
				Infrastructur	Engineering.
				e University	
				College (KLIUC)	
5				This	is specifically for
				programme	students wishing to
					pursue a career in the automotive industry.
6				The	has been designed to
				programme	enable students to
					develop a thorough
					understanding of
					mechanical engineering
					principles.
7				The courses	are automotive engines
				that are	and fuel systems,
				covered in	dynamics and
				this two- and-a-half-	transmission,
					suspension and steering
				year programme	systems, electrical and electronics, automotive
				programme	workshop technology,
					hydraulics and
					pneumatics systems,
					thermofluids and many
					more.

		<del> </del>	1		
8				The	are trained to design,
				students	test and develop
					vehicles or components
					and systems from the
					concept stage through
					to field practices.
	<u> </u>				p-man-
9		A	At		students are encouraged
		K	KLIUC,		to get involved with
			,		hands-on activities.
10		F	Each		the Mechanical and
10			ear		Automotive
		]	Cui		Engineering
					Department (MAED) of
					the School of
					Engineering
					Technology
					Infrastructure (SETI)
					sends students to the
					inter-varsity
					competitions, namely
					the Formula Varsity
					Competition.
11				This	is a kart fabrication-
					cum-kart racing
					competition.
12				The MAED	will be actively
				students	involved in the
				stadonts	designing, fabricating
					and testing of the kart.
	<u> </u>				and testing of the kart.
13	Besides			training	they are encouraged to
				students to	organise events for the
				participate	departments.
				in hands-on	paramonio.
				activities,	
14		D	Recently,	activities,	MAED students
14			ccciiiiy,		
					organised an Auto week at KLIUC.
15				The aim of	
15					was to create awareness
				the event	among students,
					lecturers and staff of
					KLIUC about
					automotive products
					and car maintenance
					services.
16				Representati	were invited to give a
				ves from the	talk to the students
				Lube	
				Business	
	1	į .			

		Division of Petronas Dagangan Berhad	
17	which	(talk)	provided first-hand experience and knowledge of the industry.
18		KLIUC	has close rapport and linkages with the industries for internship placements and job opportunities.

19	Besides		the Diploma	SETI also offers other
17	Desides		in	programmes such as
			Automotive	Diploma in Civil
				*
			Engineering	Engineering, Diploma in Mechanical
			,	
				Engineering, Diploma
				in Electrical and
				Electronics
				Engineering, Diploma
				in Electronics and
				Communication
				Engineering, Bachelor
				of Civil Engineering
				(Hons), Bachelor of
				Electronics Engineering
				(Hons), Bachelor of
				Technology (Hons) in
				Applied Automotive,
				Bachelor of Technology
				(Hons) in Building
				Infrastructure
				Maintenance, Bachelor
				of Technology (Hons)
				in Construction
				Management, Bachelor
				of Technology (Hons)
				in Water and
				Wastewater, Master in
				Civil Engineering (by
				Research), Master in
				, ·
				Electronics Engineering
				(by Research), and
				Doctor of Philosophy in
				Civil Engineering.

20				Visit	the University College,
----	--	--	--	-------	-------------------------

21	and		gain	more information about other programmes offered.
22			Enquire	also about the KLIUC scholarship, tuition fee waivers scheme and the sibling discount scheme.

23		Forecast	can be considered for
		results	March 2012 intake.

24		For		contact 03-8926 6993 /
		details,		019-388 3435,
25			e-mail	inquiry@kliuc.edu.my
26	or		visit	www.kliuc.edu.my.
27			Follow	KLIUC on
				facebook.com/KLIUC.
				Education and
				twitter.com/KLIUC_Ed
				ucation for the latest
				campus news.

#### **TYPE**

Cl. 1 Cl. 2	$T1 + R1$ $T^2 + R^2$	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 3	T3 + R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 4 Cl. 5 Cl. 6 Cl. 7	T1 + R1 T2 + R2 T2 + R3 T2 + R4	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	T1 + R1	

Cl. 9	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 10	T2	+	R2	Calit who may not to ma
Cl. 11	T3	*	R3	Split rheme pattern
Cl. 12	T4	+	R4	
Cl. 13	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 14	T2	+	R2	T' d
Cl. 15	T3	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 16	T4	+	<u>R</u> 4	Linconthonon
Cl. 17	T5	+	R5	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 18	T6	+	R6	
Cl. 19	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 20	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 21	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 22	T3	+	R3	
Cl. 23	<b>T</b> 1	+	R1	
Cl. 24	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 25	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 26	T3	+	R3	
Cl. 27	T4	+	R4	

## <u>Text 30:</u> ATC beats the competition Source: The Star, 28 December

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Advance	is the champion of
				Tertiary	the sixth LAWASIA
				College	International moot
				(ATC)	competition in
					Seoul, South Korea
					this year.
_					
2				The team,	beat the Singapore
				comprising	Management
				Alwyn	University (SMU) in
				Anthony Rajasurya,	a closely contested final held in the
				Chai Phing	Grand
				Zhou and	Intercontinental
				Mah Sue	Hotel in Seoul.
				Ann with	Troter in Seodi.
				the	
				guidance of	
				their coach	
				Daniel	
				Bong, and	
				teacher in	
				charge,	
				Daniel	
				Abishegam	
3			To further		Alwyn was declared
			make it a day		the best mooter in
			to remember		the competition.
			for ATC,		
4				ATC	has a proud tradition
					of excellence in this
					prestigious moot
					competition, having
					emerged as
					champions in the 4 <sup>th</sup>
					edition in Vietna
					and first runner up
					in the 5 <sup>th</sup> edition,
				TD1	New Delhi, India.
5				The	is always held in

				competition	conjunction with the LAWASIA conference
6	and			this year	is the conference's 24 <sup>th</sup> year.
					-
7				The other awards	were won by Chinese University of Hong Kong for Best Memorials, Kobe University Law Faculty (Japan) for Best Endeavour
8	and			The Spirit of LAWASIA award	was given to Pusan University (South Korea).
9				Teams	are given fictional facts with legal issues for the Moot Court.
10				The competition	is a trial on behalf of their clients before a bench of esteemed judges.
		l	1		
11				The moot problem this year	highlighted a shipment of green bananas,
12	which			(a shipment of green bananas)	did not materialise fully due to unforeseen circumstances.
13				Vague terms and misplaced trust	caused the two contracting parties to stand before an arbitral tribunal to resolve their differences.
14				The final round	was judged by a most distinguished panel of judges comprising the presiding judge,

			Magistrates Courts of Australia chief federal magistrate John Pascoe, Supreme Court of India advocate Abhisit Sen Gupta and Kuala Lumpur Regional Centre for Arbitration (KLRCA) director Sundra Rajoo.
When contacted,		ATC principal and deputy chief executive officer Dr Danny Choong	was clearly elated about the team's success.
		"A lot of hard work and dedication	has gone into the making of this success.
who		(members of the ATC alumni)	thank everyone helped with the coaching of the team including members of the ATC alumni took time off their busy schedules to help judge the team
wh are		ATC	during training sessions."  has an active internal moot programme are encouraged to
	who	who	contacted,  principal and deputy chief executive officer Dr Danny Choong  "A lot of hard work and dedication  "I who (everyone)  who (members of the ATC alumni)  ATC

			_	
22		From this		talent is spotted and
		competition,		trained to represent
				ATC in various
				national and
				international
				competitions.
23			"The moot	gives the ATC
			programme	student a holistic
				education
24	as		this	is an important
				element of any
				undergraduate legal
				education," added
				Dr Choong.
25		Judging by the		one can rest assured
		enthusiasm		
		and interest		
		that this win		
		has sparked		
		among the		
		younger		
		undergraduates		
		in ATC,		
26	that		there	will be many teams
				of mooters to come
				from ATC.
27			Quality	is the hallmark of
			education	ATC's success for
			at	almost a quarter of a
			affordable	century.
				century.
			prices	
28		For details,		visit the ATC
				website
				www.atc2u.com
29	or		call	the toll free line at
				1800 99 9292
30	or		e-mail	enquiries@atc2u.co
1	Ī		1	m

### **TYPE**

Linear theme pattern

$$Cl.\ 4 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{0.5cm} + \hspace{0.5cm} R1$$

$$Cl. \ 5 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$$

$$C1.\ 6 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$$

$$Cl.\ 7 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{0.5cm} + \hspace{0.5cm} R1$$

Cl. 12  $T^2 + R^2$ 

Cl. 14 T1 + R1

Cl. 15 T1 + R1

Cl. 16 T1 + R1

Cl. 17	T1	+	_R1	Linear thoma nottern
Cl. 18	T2	+	_R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 19	T3	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 21	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 22	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 23	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	Lincon the meeting
Cl. 24	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern

Cl. 25 **T**<sub>1</sub> **R**1 +Constant theme pattern  $T^{\dagger}1$ Cl. 26 R2 +

Cl. 27 T1 **R**1 +

Cl. 28 R1 T1 +

Cl. 29 T2 R2

Cl. 30 T3 R3 +

\\

## <u>Text 31:</u> Preparing students for great careers Source: The Star, 28 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
020	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1			Since 1981,		PTPL has been committed and concerned in ensuring quality education for all those who seek excellence in their academic pursuits.
2			Today,		with 10 centres throughout Malaysia, PTPL has become the institution of choice among many SPM or STPM school leavers
3	and			(PTPL)	plays a productive role in fulfilling the quality human capital needs of the nation.
4				The PTPL Group's involvement in offering critical and industry relevant courses	is crucial towards the creation of our future graduates.
5				PTPL emphasis in the area of Health Sciences, Information Sciences, Engineering, Hospitality, Business Management	has been exemplary to others.

6	At PTPTL	and Professional Disciplines	you can get a
	College,		head start in either Certificate or Diploma programmes in these areas.
7		The critical and relevant programmes offered by the PTPL Group	is based on the nation's current demand for manpower.
8		Having four schools – School of Health Sciences, School of Business Management and Professional Studies, School of Hospitality and Culinary Arts and School of Information Sciences and Engineering –	has made PTPL the college of choice.
9		The School of Health	offers Certificate
		Sciences	Science and Diploma Medical Laboratory Technology.
10	For School of Business Management & Professional Studies		it offers programmes such as Business Management, Early Childhood Education,

	<u></u>		
			Accountancy,
			Management,
			Marketing,
			Human Capital
			Management and
			Retail
			Management.
11		The School	offers
		of Hospitality	programmes in
		& Culinary	Tourism
		Arts	Management,
			Hotel Operation
			and Catering,
			Food Services
			and Restaurant
			Management,
			Culinary Arts,
			Hotel
			Management and
			Event
			Management.
12		School of	offers Electrical
		Information	and Electronic
		Sciences and	Engineering,
		Engineering	Computer
		8 3 8	Science, Graphic
			Design, Business
			Computing,
			Information
			Technology,
			Multimedia
			Technology, E-
			Commerce, and
			Electrical and
			Electronic
			Engineering.
13		Students with	may apply.
		three passes	J 11 J
		in SPM	
		subjects	
		including	
		credit in	
		D 1	l l
		Bahasa	
		Malaysia,	

		th	ne science	
		su	ubjects	
14		fa ob cr	tudents who ailed to btain three redits in heir SPM	are advised to join PTPL certificate programmes.
15		ce	The ertificate rogrammes	offered by PTPL are Health Science, Business Management, Early Childhood Education, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Computer Science, Tourism Management and Catering and Hotel Operation.
16		m en re fo	The ninimum ntry equirement or certificate rogrammes	is passing in SPM with minimum one credit in any subject.
17	After	sti P	ompleting tudies in TPL,	students have the advantage of transferring their credit hours earned during their diploma level studies to Management & Science University
18	where	M	4SU	is the collegiate institution for PTPL.
		1		
19		St	tudents	have an option for local or

			foreign universities as well.
20		Such tr	ransfer can be done with much ease
21	because	the Malays Qualifi Agency (MQA) accredi program	cation delivery.  y ted
22	Furthermore,	student	need not be unduly worried
23	as	the accredi program by MQ	will ensure ted sponsorship and mmes employment
24		Those are into in purs their balevel are foreign univers withou higher	programmes offered at PTPL college.  sity t
25		Programe from set foreign universe such as Anglia Ruskin Universe Northu Universand Universand Universand	sity, mbria sity

26		CAT	.1
26		CAT,	are among the
		ACCA-	professional
		Qualification,	programmes
		LCCI-	offered by PTPL
		Diploma in	College.
		Business	
		Studies,	
		LCCI-Private	
		Secretarial	
		Diploma,	
		ABE and	
		CIMA	

27		For		call 05-5513
		enquiries,		6688
28	or		visit	www.ptpl.edu.m
				y for details.
29	Alternatively,		you	can sms by
				typing
				INFOPTPL
				<space> name</space>
				<space> e-mail</space>
30	and		send	to 013-243 3677
				/ 017-399 3034
				or 016-630 8966.

### **TYPE**

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2	T
Cl. 3	T3	+	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 4	T1	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 5	$T_{ 1}$	+	R2	•
Cl. 6	$\mathbf{T}_{1}$	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 7	T1	+	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 8	$\mathbf{T}_{1}$	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9	T1	+	R1	

Cl. 10	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 11	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 12	Т1	+	R1	
Cl. 13	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 14	T1	+	R2	
Cl. 15	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 16	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 17	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	T' d "
Cl. 18	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 19	T1	+	_R1	
Cl. 19 Cl. 20	T1 T2	+ + +	R1 R2	Linear theme pattern
				Linear theme pattern
C1. 20	T2	+ +	R2 R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20 Cl. 21	T2 T3	+ + +	R2 R3 R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20 Cl. 21 Cl. 22	T2 T3 T1 T2	+ + +	R2 R3 R1 R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20 Cl. 21 Cl. 22 Cl. 23	T2 T3 T1 T2	+ + + + +	R2 R3 R1 R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 20 Cl. 21 Cl. 22 Cl. 23 Cl. 24	T2 T3 T1 T2 T1 T1	+ + + + +	R2 R3 R1 R2 R1	Linear theme pattern

Cl. 28

T2

+

R2

Cl. 29 T3 + R3

C1. 30 T4 + R4

# <u>Text 32:</u> Study medicine in Indonesia Source: The Star, 28 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Nugrahan Sdn	is one of the
				Bhd	oldest and
					largest student
					placement
					agencies in
			<b>D</b> 1		Malaysia.
2			Each year,		an average of
					250 Malaysian students are
					placed in reputable
					universities and
					colleges in
					Indonesia and
					India,
					specialising in
					the fields of
					medicine,
					dentistry and
					pharmacy.
			1	NT 1	1 1
3				Nugrahan	has been
					appointed the sole and
					exclusive
					representative
					of a number of
					universities and
					colleges in
					Indonesia and
					India.
4				It	represents three
4				11	universities in
					Indonesia
5	where			the undergraduate	is taught in
	,,,,,,,,,			medical	English.
				programme	
6	In fact,			these three	have Jabatan
	ĺ			universities –	Perkhidmatan
				University Gadjah	Awam (JPJ)
				Mada, Yogjakarta,	scholarship
				University	students

			Padjadjaran, Bandung and University Udayana, Bali –	studying in their respective medical faculties.
7			Nugrahan	is one of the two official representatives of University Gadjah Mada, Yogjakarta.
8			The university	was ranked 103 in the world for Life Sciences and Biomedicine by the Times - Higher Education – QS World University Rankings in 2009 – outstripping Malaysian public universities.
9		For Malaysian students who are interested in medicine, dentistry, pharmacy or veterinary sciences,		University Gadjah Mada would be the ideal choice, both for its quality as well as cost.
10			University Padjadjaran, Bandung,	houses the largest number of Malaysian students in any Indonesian university.
11			The faculty of Medicine of	is highly reputable,

			University	
			Padjadjaran	
12	so much		University	has established
	so that		Kebangsaan	an
			Malaysia (UKM)	undergraduate
				medical
				twinning
				programme with
				University
				Padjadjaran.
13			Nugrahan	has been placing
				Malaysian
				students in
				University
				Padjadjaran
				since 1998;
14	in fact		it	is the first
				student
				placement
				agency in
				Malaysia to do
				so.
15		Today,		more than 100
				Malaysian
				students have
				been accepted
				for medicine in
				this university.
16			University	also accepts
			Padjadjaran	about 30
				Malaysian
				students for its
				undergraduate
				pharmacy
				programme
				each year.
17			Nugrahan	is also the sole
				and exclusive
				representative
				of University
				Udayana in
				Bali.
18		With		University
		excellent		Uadayana has
		facilities		emerged as a
		and a new		popular choice
		faculty		for Malaysian
		building,		students,

19	especially since	the medical programme	is fully conducted in English.
20		The Faculty of Medicine of University Udayana	has close links with foreign universities and hospitals, such as the National University Hospital, Singapore, Leiden University Medical Centre, Netherlands and Saitama Medical Centre, Japan.
21		Lecturers from these institutions	periodically visit University Uadayana to conduct lectures.
22		There	are also research programmes with these institutions.
23		Nugrahan	also represents University Sumatera Utara (USU), Medan, one of the universities in Indonesia
24	that	(University Sumatera Utara (USU))	is graded "A" by the Indonesian government.
25		The close proximity to Malaysia (approximately 50 minutes by flight)	makes USU one of the favourite destinations for Malaysian students.
26		The world renowned Institut Teknologi	is ranked in the top 20 technical science

			Bandung or ITB,	universities in
			as it is commonly	Asia.
		1	known,	
27			The degrees	are world
			conferred by ITB	renowned.
28			ITB	offers a four-
				year pharmacy
				degree
				conducted in
				English
29	which		(a four-year	is recognised by
			pharmacy degree	the Malaysian
			conducted in	Pharmacy
			English)	Board and JPA.
30			The above	will be
			universities(except	conducting
			ITB)	entrance
				examinations in
				May and June
				2012.
31			Nugrahan	welcomes all
				qualified
				Malaysian
				students to
				register for
				these Entrance
				Examinations as
				early as
				possible.
32			This	would give
				ample time for
				the students to
				prepare for the
				selection
				examinations
33	as	1	Nugrahan	will forward
				past years'
				questions and
				reading material
34	as well as		(Nugrahan)	conduct
				intensive
				revision classes
-				for students
35	who		(students)	register with
				them.

|--|

37	who		encourage students,	(students)	discount in the form of a RM500 voucher will be given to students register for the selection examinations before March 31.
	I			l	
38	Due to			the intense competition to gain entrance into these three universities,	students are advised to register early.
39				Nugrahan Sdn Bhd	is also probably the largest Malaysian representative of recognised Indian universities.
40				It	placed more than 150 Malaysian students in its partner Indian universities in 2011.
41			For details,		look out for their advertisement in this <i>StarSpecial</i> .
Ano	lygic of Them	natio Proces			
Ana	llysis of Then	iauc Progre	E8810II		
				TYPE	
Cl.	1 T1	+	R1		

Cl. 2 R2 T2

Cl. 3 T1 **R**1 +

243

Cl. 4	T1 + R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 5	T2 R2	F
Cl. 6	T3 + R6	
Cl. 7	T1 + R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 8	T2 + R2	1
Cl. 9	T1 + R1	
Cl. 10	T <sub>1</sub> 1 + R1	
Cl. 11	T1 + R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 12	T2 + R3	
Cl. 13	$T_1$ + R1	Constant theme nottern
Cl. 14	T1 + R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 15	T2 + R3	T: 11
Cl. 16	T3 + R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 17	T1 + R1	
Cl. 18	T2 + R2	
Cl. 19	T3 + R3	
Cl. 20	T1 + R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 21	$T_2$ + R2	
Cl. 22	T2 + R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 23	T1 + R1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 24	T2 + R2	meme puttern
Cl. 25	T3 + R3	

Cl. 26	T1 + R1	
Cl. 27 Cl. 28 Cl. 29	T1 + R1 $T1 + R2$ $T2 + R3$	Constant theme pattern Linear theme pattern
Cl. 30 Cl. 31 Cl. 32 Cl. 33 Cl. 34	T1 + R1  T2 + R2  T3 + R3  T2 + R4  T3 + R5	Linear theme pattern  Constant theme pattern
Cl. 35	T4 + R6	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 36 Cl. 37	T1 + R1 $T2 + R2$	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 38	T1 + R1	
Cl. 39 Cl. 40	$T_1$ + R1 $T_1$ + R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 41	T1 + R1	

# <u>Text 33:</u> Going for a perfect match at MMU Source: The Star, 28 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1			For many		non-technical
			school		courses are
			leavers,		attractive
			especially		options.
			those who		
			have just		
			completed		
			their SPM		
			and are		
			unsure of		
			what course		
			to pursue,	T.	
2				It	is not surprising  –
3	in			technical	entry
	comparison			courses,	requirements are
	with				usually lower,
4				fees	are lower,
5	and			the courses	are not as
					difficult.
6				What does it	goes the common
				matter,	logic,
7	as			you	get paper
					qualifications
					anyway.
	T	T	T	T	1
8				There	is some logic to
					this approach of
	**		11.		thinking.
9	However,		in reality,		it could prove
					disastrous in the
					long run.
10	ı	T	T	T	
10			For		students need to
			Multimedia		see the bigger
			University's		picture.
			(MMU)		
			president, Prof Datuk		
			Dr Datuk		
			Muhamad		
			Rasat		
			Muhamad,		
	]	1	iviuiiaiiiau,	1	

Successful careers   Successful careers	11	"While			many people	have built
Careers   Careers		.,, 2222			record becker	
12   after						
The degree   needs to match current demands.	12	after			(many	
it must be understood  14 that not every degree build a successful career.  15 The degree one brings into the working environment  Students need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia, potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres  18 New openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job		W1001			•	_
that not every degree can be used to build a successful career.  The degree one brings into the working environment  Students need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia, potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres  New are generally limited, as are those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job	13					1
15 The degree one brings into the working environment  16 Students need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  17 In Malaysia, potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  18 New openings in institutions and research centres and research centres and private firms.  19 That leaves private firms offering the most job					10	
The degree one brings into the working environment	14	that			not every	
The degree one brings into the working environment  Students  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  New openings in institutions, and research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job					_	
The degree one brings into the working environment  Students  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  New openings in institutions, and private firms offering the most job  That leaves private firms offering the most job					asgree	
one brings into the working environment  Students  need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  New openings in institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres and research centres and private firms.  That leaves private firms offering the most job		L	L			
one brings into the working environment  Students  need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  New openings in institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
into the working environment  Students  need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  New openings in institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres and research centres and research centres those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job	15				The degree	needs to match
working environment  Students  need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research contres and research centres and research centres those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job					one brings	current demands.
In Malaysia,   Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.   Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.   Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.   Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.   Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.   Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.   Potential employers are the government.   Potential employers are the governmen					into the	
Students  need to learn the environmental factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job					working	
In Malaysia,  In					environment	
factors at play in their local environment.  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job	16				Students	
their local environment.  In Malaysia,  Jotential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New are generally limited, as are those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres  In Malaysia,  Potential employers institutions, research centres and private firms.  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
In Malaysia,  In Malaysia,  potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research centres  In Malaysia,  Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  It is imited, as are those in the government.  In Malaysia,  Potential employers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms of generally limited, as are those in the government.						their local
lemployers are the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New are generally limited, as are institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job						environment.
the government, academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New are generally openings in institutions and research government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job	17			In Malaysia,		-
academic institutions, research centres and private firms.  New are generally limited, as are those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
institutions, research centres and private firms.  New are generally limited, as are those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
research centres and private firms.  New openings in institutions and research government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
New openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job						· ·
New openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
New openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job						-
openings in institutions and research centres  That leaves private firms offering the most job						
institutions and research centres those in the government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job	18					
and research centres government.  That leaves private firms offering the most job						*
That leaves private firms offering the most job						
That leaves private firms offering the most job						government.
firms offering the most job					centres	
firms offering the most job						
firms offering the most job	10				That	leaves private
most job					III	_
openings.						
openings.		l	l	l	l	oponings.
20 However, job usually call for	20	However,			job	usually call for
opportunities   technical degrees						_
in private related to the					in private	related to the
firms nature of the					firms	nature of the
firm's						firm's
operations.						operations.
21 Most are generally	21				Most	are generally

			3.6.1	. 1 1.
			Malaysian	involved in
			companies	technology and
				manufacturing,
22	or		(Most	provide support
			Malaysian	for those
			companies)	companies.
23	As such,		fields that are	are Engineering
	·		most in	and IT,
			demand	,
24	since		these fields	enable
				production and
				value creation.
				varae ereacron.
25			"Another	is creative
			field which is	multimedia,"
			becoming	says Prof Rasat.
			more relevant	
26			"This field	is about creating
				and developing
				ideas with
				commercial
				value.
			<u> </u>	1 , 32 37 3
27		"Often	creative	is involved with
			multimedia	the entertainment
				industry
28	but		it	could also
				support
				businesses
				through
				advertising and
				design."
			1	design.
29			Creative	would be in a
			multimedia	good position to
			graduates	help Malaysian
				companies
				market
				themselves more
				effectively.
	ı	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>
	T		T	T
30		On the whole,	engineering,	are more likely
			IT and	to find it easier to
			creative	gain
	1		multimedia	amployment
			mumicula	employment,
			graduates	compared with

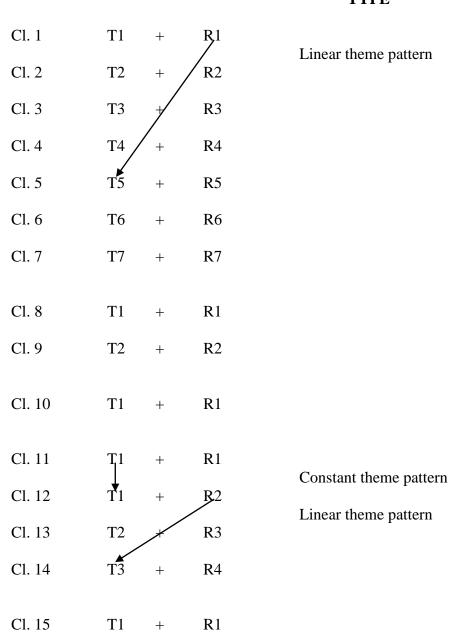
				others.
				others.
31			Prof Rasat	explains
32	that		it	is important for
				local students to
				learn lessons
33	that		(lessons)	have been
				learned
				elsewhere.
			•	
	1			
34			One such	is China,
			example	
35	where		there	is a growing
				mismatch
				between what
				many people
				have enrolled to
				study and what
				the job market
				actually calls for.
26	1	T T	D 1	1.1
36			Research	revealed
			among these	
27	.1 .		unemployed	. 1' 1
37	that		most	studied non-
				technical courses
				such as office
				management,
				public
				administration,
				international
				commerce and
				foreign
				languages.
38			Prof Rasat	explains:
39			"We	must understand
40	that		management	are not 'bad'
10			courses	are not oud
41	or		engineering	are 'good'.
'1			courses	30000
	l	<u> </u>	0041505	l
42			"It	is all about
				studying a field
43	that		(field)	is needed in your
				environment.
44		Currently,		more students are
	•	·	•	•

	1	T		1	
					choosing non- technical fields,
45	while			most opportunities	lie in engineering, IT and creative multimedia."
46				MMU's approach of preparing its students for the real job market	perhaps explains
47	why			its tracer studies	have consistently revealed
48	that			over 90% of its graduates	secure employment within six of completing their studies.
49			In recognition of MMU's efforts,		the Malaysian Qualifications Agency, in its 2009 Rating System for Institutions of Higher Learning (SETARA), placed MMU in the Excellent (Tier-5) rank.
				,	
50				This	firmly cements MMU's position among the top universities in Malaysia.
51				Candidates	are invited to apply to MMU for the March 2012 intake in the fields of engineering, information technology, business and

		management, creative multimedia, accounting and bio-Informatics.
52	For details,	contact 013-613 3144 (Uma, 013- 610 3132 (Musfiza) or 013-630 6458 (Tan).

Analysis of Thematic Progression

### **TYPE**



Cl. 16	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 17	T3 +	R3	Linear theme nettern
Cl. 18	T4 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 19	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 20	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 21	T2 +	R2	Country thems with an
Cl. 22	T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 23	T3 +	_R4	
Cl. 24	T4 +	R5	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 25	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 26	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 27	T <sub>1</sub> 1 +	R1	Constant theme nettern
Cl. 28	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 29	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 30	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 31	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 32	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 33	T3 +	R3	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 34	T1 +	_R1	Lincon theme matters
Cl. 35	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern

Cl. 36	$T_1^1$	+	R1	
Cl. 37	$\mathbf{T}^{1}$	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 38	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 39	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 40	T3	+	R3	
Cl. 41	T4	+	R4	
Cl. 42	T1	+	R1	•••
Cl. 43	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 44	Т3	+	R3	
Cl. 45	T4	+	R4	
Cl. 46	T <sub>1</sub> 1	+	R1	C
Cl. 47	T 1	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 48	T1	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 49	T1	+	R1	
C1. 17	11	'	KI	
Cl. 50	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 51	T1	+	<b>R</b> 1	
C1. J1	11	Ŧ	Kı	
Cl. 52	T1	+	R1	

## <u>Text 34:</u> Institution with a heart Source: The Star, 28 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Mantissa	has a very strong philanthropic tradition,
2	as			the institution	has been contributing to society through various social activities.
3				It	engages with the local community through a holistic approach to social responsibility.
4				Corporate	has traditionally been
				Social Responsibility (CSR)	implemented over the past decade.
		1		,	
5				Efforts such as donating to children or welfare homes in 2009 and Tsunami victims in 2010 and offering scholarships to needy students,	are clear and genuine efforts to make CSR one of its core values.
	T			1	
6				It	makes every effort to create a working environment
7	that			(working environment)	encourages employees to be innovative, environmentally- friendly and engage in community service.

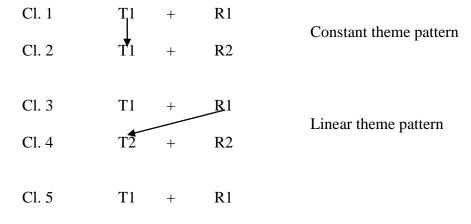
	1				
8	As			Mantissa	enters a new Age of
0				:4	Responsibility,
9				it	has lined up various
					CSR plans to be
					implemented in 2012
					and beyond.
10				Mantissa	was established in
				College,	1999
				which is	
				strategically	
				located in	
				TTDI,	
11	and			(Mantissa	is the first and only
				College)	college offering the
					French 4+0 Business
					Administration and
					MBA programmes in
					English.
12			In 2003,		Mantissa College,
			,		which offers various
					courses from
					certification to
					master's degree level,
					was awarded the
					Special Award
					Winning College by
					the Ministry of
					Higher Education
					(MOHE).
		l.			(MOIL).
13			Recently,		the college
15			recently,		successfully achieved
					ISO 9001:2008
					certification.
					certification.
14				It	has been rated 26 <sup>th</sup>
					out of 60 colleges
					under the Four Stars
					category in the
					MyQuest system by
					the Ministry of
					Higher Education.
15				The college	has just concluded its
				C	12 <sup>th</sup> graduation
					ceremony,
16	which			$(12^{th})$	was officiated by the
				*	·

	1		T	,
			graduation ceremony)	French High Commissioner to Malaysia, Dr Mathieu Guerin, on Nov 12 at Glenmarie Holiday Inn.
17			Mantissa	is also proud to have produced graduates
18	who		(graduates)	are currently attached to Unesco, Microsoft, Petronas, Volvo, Tan Chong Education Services and CIMB Bank.
19			Some	are even with established MNCS.
-				
20		To cope with higher expectations from students in particular and the public in general,		the emphasis on the college's domestic development is an ongoing process.
21	For instance,		the new South Centre	in TTDI was created to improve and expand the college's library and hardware facilities.
22			It	also serves as an MBA as well as PhD learning centre for the upcoming Bolton University, UK's internationally renowned programmes.
23			Bolton University	is one of Britain's fastest growing universities with

				plans for a £30.6 million expansion.
				r
24			The college's other honourable partner universities	include Paris Graduate School of Management, France; University of Wolverhampton, UK and Twintech International University College of Technology, Malaysia.
	<u> </u>			
25		On Feb 4,		there will be a talk on 'Entrepreneurship begins here' conducted by visiting professors from University of Bolton
26	and		admission	is free to all.
27			It	will be held at TTDI, Kuala Lumpur.
28		For details,		visit www.mantissa.edu.my
29	or		call	03 – 7728 5215
30	or		e-mail	info@mantissa.edu.m y

## Analysis of Thematic Progression

### **TYPE**



Cl. 6	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 7	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 8	T <sub>1</sub> +	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	-
Cl. 10	T1 +	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	<b>T</b> 1 +	R2	
Cl. 12	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 13	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 14	T <sub>I</sub> 1 +	R1	
Cl. 15	T1 +	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16	T2 +	R3	
Cl. 17	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 18	T2 +	R2	Emour theme puttern
Cl. 19	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 20	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 21	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 22	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 23	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 24	T1 +	R1	

- Cl. 25 T1 + R1
- Cl. 26 T2 + R2
- Cl. 28 T1 + R1
- C1. 29 T2 + R2
- C1. 30 T3 + R3

<u>Text 35:</u> A helping hand Source: The Star, 28 December 2011

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The Allianze University College of Medical Sciences (AUCMS)	is offering RM50mil in scholarship to deserving students with excellent results to pursue medical degrees from next year under a Meducation Fund.
2				AUCMS president Prof Datuk Dr Zainuddin	said
3				wazir students with excellent results in SPM with household income less than RM2,000	will qualify for the scholarship.
4				The university	is also offering study loans for deserving students under the fund.
5				"Our aim	is to help deserving students from poor families
6	who			(deserving students from poor families)	qualify to pursue medical degrees
7	as			financial constraints	should not become a hindrance to pursuing higher education," he said.

8			AUCMS	initially offered its
				own medical degree and also degrees in
				collaboration with
				Universitas Sumatra
				Utara and
				University
				Kebangsaan Malaysia.
				Walaysia.
			T.	1
9			It	is currently offering bachelor degrees in
				surgery and
				obstetrics from
				Ireland's University
				College Cork (UCC) and National
				University of
				Ireland, Galway
				(NUI Galway).
10			The	also offers diploma
			university	programmes in
				nursing, physiotherapy,
				pharmacy, medical,
				hospitality, tourism,
				cultural and arts and
				environmental
				health, healthcare
				management and medical sciences.
				medical sciences.
11			Dr Zainuddin	said
12			the	has plans to increase
			management	its intake to 6,000
				students by the end
				of 2012 by setting
				up its campuses in Kulim and Kangar.
13			Both	have the capacity to
				accommodate more
				than 3,000 students
14	and		the main	can accommodate
			campus in	3,000 students.
			Kepala Batas	
	Γ	1	WT :	
15			"The intake	was about 2,000

			students in early 2011
16	but	the enrolment	increased to more than 3,000 by the end of the year due to the increase in the number of diploma and degree courses and the change in status from college to University College in February."
17		"The year 2011	is a fruitful one for us
18	as	we	were able to upgrade ourselves to attain the University College status by complying with the requirement of the Ministry of Higher Education," said Dr Zainuddin.
19		AUCMS	has a vision to be the top meducationist in the nation and in the world by 2015.
20		The university, which was founded in 2002,	will be celebrating its 10 <sup>th</sup> anniversary next year.
21		It	has plans to expand its operations in the region by opening campuses in Indonesia, Thailand and the Philippines.
22		"We	are planning to enrol students from neighbouring countries

	1	1	1	T	
23	before			(We)	setting up campuses
					there.
24				It	will be easier to set
					up campuses
25	if			we	have sufficient
					students
26	and			it	is convenient to
					bring students from
					southern Thailand and Indonesia," he
					added.
		<u> </u>		<u>I</u>	udded.
	T	ı	1	T end	· · · · · ·
27				The	recently signed a
				university	memorandum of understanding with
					the Football
					Association of
					Penang to sponsor
					RM1.5mil for the
					team for the next
					two years starting
					next season.
28				The money	will be used to cover
					the salary of players
					and officers'
					allowances, training, transport, medical
					and rehabilitation
					costs.
	•				
29	Aport			the funds,	the university
29	Apart from			die fullus,	college, as part of its
	110111				corporate social
					responsibility, has
					pledged to provide
					medical officers,
					physiotherapist, a
					dedicated medical
					and physio clinic for the team.
	<u> </u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	wie temili
20	I	T	l E	T	
30			For		look out for the
			details,		Allianze University College of Medical
					Sciences
					advertisement in this
	1	1	1	i .	T. Control of the con

StarSpecial.

### Analysis of Thematic Progression

### **TYPE**

Linear theme pattern

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1

$$C1.8$$
  $T1 + R1$ 

$$Cl. 13$$
  $T3 + R3$ 

$$Cl.\ 14 \qquad \qquad T4 \qquad + \qquad R4$$

Cl. 18 
$$T2 + R2$$

Linear theme pattern

Linear theme pattern

Cl. 19	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 20 Cl. 21	T1 T1	+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 22 Cl. 23	$\mathbf{T}_{1}^{1}$	+	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 24 Cl. 25 Cl. 26	T1 T2 T3	+ + + +	R1 R2 R3	
Cl. 27	T1	+	R1	
C1. 28	T1	+	R1	
C1. 29	T1	+	R1	

R1

Cl. 30

T1

+

## <u>Text 36:</u> A unique learning experience Source: The Star, 4 January 2012

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topical theme		Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				The start of a brand new year often	brings hope for fresh beginnings.
2	If			you	are moving towards achieving your educational goals this year,
3				look	look no further than Wawasan Open University (WOU).
4			Dedicate d to deliverin g quality tertiary educatio n for today's working professio nals,		WOU gives you a unique learning experience
5	that			(WOU)	puts you in control of your studies, career and life.
6	Whether			you	are a busy professional with a demanding schedule, have a family to care for, an employee with aspirations to climb up the career ladder or simply a life-long learner with a thirst for knowledge,
7				WOU	caters for adult learners from all walks of life.
8	If			you	think the cost of a quality university education will cost an arm and a leg,
9			at WOU,		fees are kept as low as

					possible.
10		Even better,		the	practises a flexible
		,		university	payment system
11	where			you	pay only for the number
					of courses registered in a
					semester.
12			At		its flexible and accessible
			WOU,		open and distance
					learning (ODL) model
					ensures you are the
					master of your destiny.
13				You	decide what to study,
					anytime, anywhere.
14	While			it	is a challenge to fulfil
					both work and study
					commitments,
15				the self-	ensures learners are not
				paced	burdened with a rigid
				learning	schedule
				environmen	
				t	
16	that			(rigid	may discourage them
				schedule)	from progressing further.
17				The	is five years for a
				minimum	bachelor's degree, and
				required	two-and-a-half years for
				duration to	a postgraduate degree.
				complete a	
				programme	
18				There	is no maximum time
					limit imposed.
19				You	may even take a break
					between semesters
20	and			(you)	plan your progress to
					your own convenience
					and availability.
21				Taking	is where learning starts
				learning	with you.
				beyond the	
				classroom –	
				open	
				distance	
				learning	
				(ODL)	
22			With an		you will enjoy the best of
			effective		both worlds in a unique

	blend of conventi onal and technolo gy-based delivery methods,	learning experience at WOU.
23	To enhance the students' learning experien ce,	learning support is available in the form of the online learning management portal, tutor assistance via phone or email counselling, monthly tutorials, video conferencing and a digital library.
24	With 40 academic program mes from sub- degree to postgrad uate levels in various areas of business, accounti ng, technolo gy, liberal arts, educatio n and language s to choose from,	you can be on your way to an exciting and fulfilling academic journey.
25	At postgrad uate level,	WOU offers the Commonwealth Executive Master of Business Administration and the Commonwealth Executive Master of

					Public Administration, jointly developed by
					subject experts from
					open universities across
					the Commonwealth in
					collaboration with the
					Vancouver-based
					Commonwealth of
					Learning.
	•				,
26				It	also offers two niche
					MBA programmes with
					specialisations in
					construction management
					and in manufacturing and
					production management
					to professionals in the
					respective industries.
27				There	's still time to enrol
28	before			registration	closes on Jan 15.
29			To find		log on to wou.edu.my
			out more		
			about		
			WOU's		
			program		
			mes,		
30	or			call	its toll-free Careline at
					1300 888 968 (WOU).
31				Get	timely updates on
					www.facebook.com/Waw
					asanOpenUniversity and
					www.twitter.com/Wawas
1	İ	1			anOU

Analysis of Thematic Progression

**TYPE** 

Cl. 1 T1 + R1
Cl. 2 T2 + R2
Cl. 3 T3 + R3

Cl. 4	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pottern
Cl. 5	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 6	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 7	T2	+	R2	
Ci. i	12	•	112	
Cl. 8	— T1	+	R1	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 9	T2	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 10	T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 11	→ T1	+	R4	
Cl. 12	TP 1		D.1	
Cl. 12	T1	+	<u>R</u> 1	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 14	Т3	+	R3	
Cl. 15	T4	+	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 16	T5	+	R5	1
Cl. 17	Т,1	+	R1	
Cl. 18	$T_1$	+	R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 19	T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 20	<b>T</b> 2	+	R4	
Cl. 21	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 22	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 23	T1	+	R1	
C1. 25	11	•		
Cl. 24	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 25	T1	+	R21	

- Cl. 26 T1 + R1
- Cl. 27 T1 + R1
- Cl. 28 T2 + R2
- Cl. 29 T1 + R1
- Cl. 30 T2 + R2
- Cl. 31 T3 + R3

## <u>Text 37:</u> UCSI graduates in high demand Source: The Star, 4 January 2012

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topica	l theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1	As			natural	dry up,
				resources	
2				oil prices	soar
3	and			the world	becomes more
					environmentally
					conscious.
4	Subsequent			the push to	leads to a higher
	ly,			develop	demand for
				sustainable	electrical
				and	engineers,
				alternative	specifically those with advanced
				energy sources	skills and degrees.
				Sources	skins and degrees.
5		Unfortunately,		postgraduat	has experienced a
				e education	slowdown since
				in the power	the early 90s,
				and energy	resulting in a
				sector	worldwide
					shortage of skilful
					graduates.
6				The UCSI	aims to help fill
				University	this gap by
				Master of	providing the next
				Science in	generation of
				Electrical	electrical engineers
				Engineering	with the advanced
				programmes	tools, training and
					knowledge to
					succeed in this
					field and to
					advance to yet
					another level.
7			Located in		the three-semester
			the		Master's
			university's		programme
			Faculty of		focuses on modern
			Engineering		issues emerging in
			,		the area of power
			Technology		and energy

8   Students   are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  9   They   are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  10   Additionall   Additionall   y.   Students   must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector.  11   thereby   Gfinal graduation project   their studies   are both relevant		ı	T	T	1	
t, efficiency, renewable energy and distributed grid-connected systems.  Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, [final graduation project) their studies are both relevant				and Built		systems such as
t, efficiency, renewable energy and distributed grid-connected systems.  Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, final graduation project) their studies are both relevant				Environmen		power system
8 Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y,  Additionall y,  students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, ensuring graduation project) that their studies are both relevant				t,		efficiency,
8 Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y. students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and sector, ensuring graduation project) their studies are both relevant				,		
Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, ensuring graduation project)  It thereby (final graduation project) ensuring						
Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final graduation project)  It thereby (final graduation project)  It thereby (final graduation ensuring graduation project)  It thereby (final graduation ensuring ensuring energy sector, ensuring ensuring graduation project)						
Students are trained in the latest theories and technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y. students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, ensuring graduation project) their studies are both relevant						_
Students						systems.
Students   Items   I						
technologies pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final ensuring graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant	8				Students	
pertaining to electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final graduation project)  It thereby (final ensuring graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant						latest theories and
electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant						technologies
electrical engineering to study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant						pertaining to
study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, ensuring graduation project)  It thereby (final graduation project) ensuring ensuring						
study subjects encompassing energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, ensuring graduation project)  It thereby (final graduation project) ensuring ensuring						engineering to
9 They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  10 Additionall y,  10 Additionall y,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
energy efficiency, power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  (final graduation project)  their studies are both relevant						
power systems, renewable energy and energy conversions.  They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y, students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector, ensuring  It thereby (final graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant						1 0
They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant						
They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  It thereby (final graduation project)  It that their studies are both relevant						
They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall y,						
They are also required to take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall y,						
take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall						conversions.
take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall						
take one elective course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall	9				Thev	are also required to
course with the option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additional   y,	-					
option of taking a business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall						
business course to ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall						
ensure they become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall						
become well-rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall						
rounded graduates capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.    Additionall y,						
capable of succeeding in the non-technical aspects of the field.  10 Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
Students    Students   must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,    Malaysia's energy sector,   11   thereby   (final graduation project)   ensuring   ensuring						
10 Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
10 Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
10 Additionall y,  Students must conduct a final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
y, final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  (final graduation project)  that their studies are both relevant						aspects of the field.
y, final graduation project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  (final graduation project)  that their studies are both relevant						
project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby  (final graduation project)  12 that  their studies  project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  ensuring	10	Additionall			students	must conduct a
project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby  (final graduation project)  12 that  their studies  project for an opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  ensuring		y,				final graduation
opportunity to analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby  (final graduation project)  12 that  their studies  analyse and find solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  (final ensuring						
solutions to real problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
problems facing Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
Malaysia's energy sector,  11 thereby (final ensuring graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
11 thereby (final ensuring graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant						
11 thereby (final graduation project)  12 that (final graduation project)  14 their studies are both relevant						
graduation project)  12 that their studies are both relevant	11	thereby			(final	·
12 that project are both relevant					•	
12 that their studies are both relevant					_	
and practical	12	that			their studies	are both relevant
and practical.						and practical.

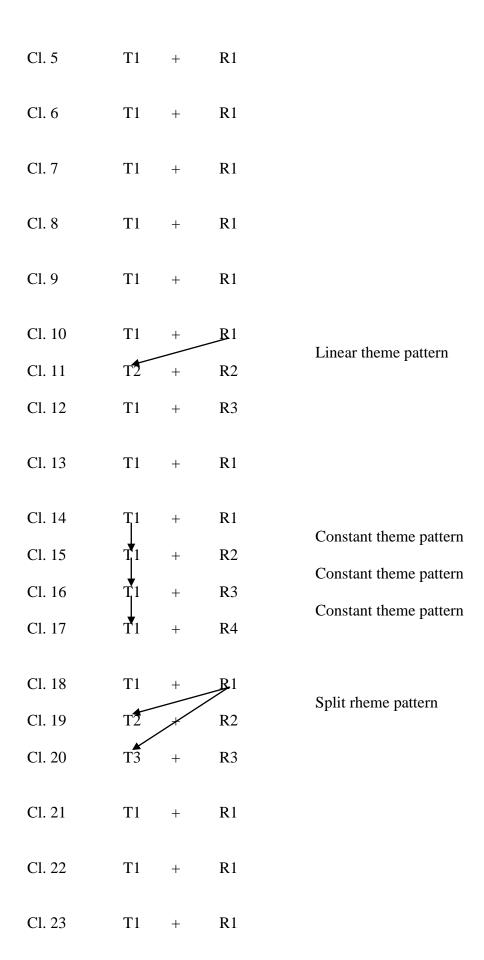
	T.	T		ı	
13				The	also aims at
				programme	equipping
					graduates with an
					international,
					multicultural
					experience to
					prepare them for
					the global market.
	l .				<u> </u>
14				The	ensure
				multinationa	
				1 lecturers	
				and	
				international	
				students	
				from 70	
				countries	
				who make	
				up nearly	
				half of the	
				student	
				population	
				at UCSI	
1.5	410.04			University	ana 111 ann a a d
15	that			students	are well exposed.
16				They	get to learn the
					demands and
					applications of
					electrical
					engineering in the
15				(1)	global market
17	while also			(they)	being exposed to
					people of different
					nationalities and
					cultures to acquire
					the soft skills
					necessary to work
					in an international
					industry.
10	<u> </u>		A , ,1 1 .	<u> </u>	4 11001
18			At the heart		the UCSI
			of		University Master
			everything,		of Science in
					Electrical
					Engineering
					programme is
					geared towards
					producing

				graduates
19	who		(graduates)	are industry-ready
			(8	and marketable.
20	For this		the	works closely with
	reason,		programme	an appointed
	,			Industrial
				Advisory Panel to
				ensure graduates
				are equipped with
				the skills most
				demanded by the
				industry.
21			Each	is a certified,
			panellist, as	professional
			a member of	engineer with other
			the	national and
			Malaysian	international
			Board of	engineering
			Engineers,	memberships.
22	Furthermor	as panel		they also bring
	e,	members,		with them a
				significant amount
				of practical work
				experience to
				guide the
				programme on
				both academic and
				practical matters.
23		Fully		the Master's
		accredited		programme is also
		by the		in compliance with
		Malaysian		both national and
		Qualificatio		international
		ns Agency,		electrical
				engineering
				standards to ensure
				its graduates have
				the certification
				necessary to work
				either at home or
				abroad.
24		With an		the UCSI
2 <del>-1</del>		industry-		University Master
		driven		of Science in
<u> </u>		GIIVCII	1	of before in

25	who	curriculum, a multi- cultural learning atmosphere and a fully- accredited programme,	(graduates)	Electrical Engineering programme produces graduates  will be in high
				demand and ready to lead the field.
				to lead the field.
26		For details on UCSI University's engineering postgraduat e programmes and activities as well as the scholarship offered by UCSI University,		pay them a visit during their open days from Jan 14 to 15, 2012 (between 9am and 6pm)
27	or		contact	their counsellors at 03-9101 8880
28	or		e-mail	asknm@ucsi.edu. my.
29	Otherwise,		visit	the UCSI University website at www.ucsi.edu.my

**TYPE** 

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2
Cl. 3	Т3	+	R3
Cl. 4	T4	+	R4



Cl. 24 T1 + R1

Cl. 25 T2 + R2

Linear theme pattern

Cl. 26 T1 + R1

 $C1.\ 28 \qquad \qquad T3 \qquad + \qquad R3$ 

Cl. 29 T1 + R1

# <u>Text 38:</u> Excelling in supply chain management Source: The Star, 4 January 2012

### Analysis of Theme

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	al theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Working	received their BSc
				adults who	(Hons) in Logistics
				graduated	and Supply Chain
				from the	Management, BSc
				University of	(Hons) in Business
				Bolton, UK,	Information Systems
					and MSc in Supply
					Chain Management
					degrees at a ceremony
					in Kuala Lumpur
					recently.
2				The awards	were conferred by
					University of Bolton
					pro vice-chancellor
					Professor Rob
					Campbel
3				"What is	is a commitment to
				distinctive	providing high
				about the	quality, career-
				university	oriented, and
				and the	professional
				institutions	vocational education
				out of which	to students
				it was formed	
4	who			(students)	might otherwise find
					it difficult or
					impossible to access
					university level
					education.
5				"We	seek to provide
					programmes of study
6	which			(programmes	are delivered in ways
	1 . 1			of study)	*1
7	which			(ways)	suit the student
8	and			(ways)	are not just convenient
				Monry	for the university.
9				Many	are mature students
					already in
					employment

10 who students are seeking to or change their career."  11 Quite a were sponsore number of their respective students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the employer ceremony to company to the students companies.	d by e
Quite a were sponsore number of their respective students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	d by e
Quite a were sponsore number of their respective students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	d by e
Quite a were sponsore number of their respective students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	e 00,
number of students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho 13 whose (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	e 00,
number of students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho 13 whose (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	e 00,
number of students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho 13 whose (Melissa Khoo's) was among the present at the	e 00,
students companies.  12 One of them is Melissa Kho 13 whose (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	00,
12 One of them is Melissa Kho 13 whose (Melissa was among the Khoo's) present at the	
13 whose (Melissa khoo's) was among the present at the	
Khoo's) present at the	ose
employer   ceremony to co	
	elebrate
her success.	
14 Khoo achieved a dist	tinction
in the MSc Su	
Chain Manage	ment
programme	
15 and in her she recorded h	
valedictory appreciation to	the
speech, lecturers of Ur	niversity
of Bolton for "	ʻtheir
continuous sur	port
and guidance,	
whom our diss	
wildin duruiss	
will not have r	sertation
will not have r	sertation
will not have r mark."	sertation
	sertation
	sertation
mark."	sertation met its
16 Khoo added	sertation met its
16 Khoo added 17 that the course has been like a	net its nnet its
16 Khoo added 17 that the course has been like a adventurous volume 18 and the students have learnt from	net its nnet its
Mark."   16	net its nnet its
Mark."   16	nn oyage om this
Mark."   16	nn oyage om this
Mark."   16	nn oyage om this
Mark."   16	nn oyage om this
Mark."   16	an oyage om this
Mark."   16	an oyage om this
Management   Man	an oyage om this
Management education   mark."	an oyage om this me and
Management education   mark."   mark."	an oyage om this me and
Management education   mark."   mark."	an oyage om this me and all
Mark."   M	an oyage om this me and all or market.
Management education   Management to grow that   Management education   Management to grow that   Management to grow that   Management to grow that   Management to grow the student   Management to	an oyage om this me and all or market. ng and ouyer-
Management education   Supply Chain Management education   Management education   Management, include sourcing procurement, is supplier relation   Management, is supplier relation   Management   Managemen	an oyage om this me and all or market. ng and ouyer-
Mark."   M	an oyage om this me and all or market. In and ouyer-onship
Management   Man	an oyage om this me and all or market. Ing and ouyer-onship physical
Mark."   M	an oyage om this me and all over-onship physical tation,

		I	1	1
				and the management
				of information in the
				chain.
24			The	conducts the BSc
			University of	(Hons) in Logistics
			Bolton	and Supply
				Management, the BSc
				(Hons) in Business
				Information Systems
				and the MSc in
				Supply Chain
				Management
				programmes.
25	 		The MSc	is accredited by the
				Chartered Institute of
				Logistics and
				Transport (CILT) and
				the Chartered Institute
				of Purchasing and
26			The BSc	Supply (CIPS), UK. is accredited by CIPS.
20			(Hons)	is accredited by Cir 5.
			Logistics and	
			Supply Chain	
			Management	
27			Both the BSc	are delivered in
21			and MSc	Malaysia by the
			programmes	University of Bolton's
			programmes	teaching faculty.
28			The	considers this the
			university	most effective way of
				ensuring quality.
29			Registration	is now open for MSc
				and BSc 11 <sup>th</sup> intake in
				January.
30		For details,		call the SCM
				Professional Centre at
				03-7954 9868 (KL),
				04-642 5331 (Penang)
				and 012-470 3368
21			X7	(Johor).
31			You	may also e-mail
				scmpcsb@gmail.com,

				chung@scmpc.org
32	or		visit	www.scmpc.org.my

### **TYPE**

Cl. 1	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 2	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 3 Cl. 4	T1 + T2 +	_R1 R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 5 Cl. 6 Cl. 7 Cl. 8 Cl. 9 Cl. 10	T1 + T2 + T3 + T3 + T4 + T5 +	R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6	Linear theme pattern Linear theme pattern Constant theme pattern Linear theme pattern
Cl. 11 Cl. 12 Cl. 13	T1 + T1 + T2 +	R1 R2 R3	Constant theme pattern Linear theme pattern
Cl. 14 Cl. 15	T1 + T2 +	R1 R2	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 16 Cl. 17	T1 + T2 +	R1 R2	
Cl. 18 Cl. 19	T3 + T3 +	R3 R4	Constant theme pattern

Cl. 20	T1 +	R1	I in an all a man matterns
Cl. 21	T <sub>2</sub> +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 22	T2 +	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 23	T2 +	R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 24	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 25	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 26	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 27	T1 +	<u>R</u> 1	Lincon theme mettern
Cl. 28	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 29	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 30	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 31	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 32	T3 +	R3	

# <u>Text 39:</u> SNHU twins with HELP University Source: The Star, 4 January 2012

Analysis of Theme

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topi	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	
1				Southern New Hampshire University (SNHU), which is located an hour's drive away from Boston,	was rated Tier 1 by the US World and News Report in 2010.
2				Illustrious leaders such as United States President Barrack Obama	have been awarded an Honorary Doctor of Laws degree by SNHU for his contribution to society.
3				HELP College of Arts and Technology (HELP CAT)	is the only college in Malaysia to offer twinning programmes with a Tier 1 university rating from the US.
				,	,
4				HELP CAT Centre for SNHU Studies head Franklin Morais	says
5	that			the unique feature	is the co-operative programme
6	where			students	can choose to do a four-month internship to gain working experience
7	and			(students)	earn up to 12 credit hours (four subjects).
8				"Many students	are employed by the companies they intern at.
9				The experience	also gives them an edge over others

10			111 ' 1
10	as	they	would have acquired
			the working skills
			and knowledge
11	before	they	graduate," says
			Morais.
12		He	added
13	that	these	include IBM,
		companies	Brandthink Asia and
			Top Glove, as well
			as a host of SMEs
			and SMIs.
	1		
14		The	are Bachelor of
		programmes	Science in Business;
		offered at	Bachelor of Arts in
		HELP CAT	Communication and
		THEEL CITY	Bachelor of Arts in
			Psychology.
			1 sychology.
15		There	are also two
13		There	mandatory courses
			conducted via online
			learning,
16	theoryah	students	will have the
10	through	students	
	which		opportunity to be
			taught by the SNHU
4.5	11		faculty in US,
17	as well	(students)	get the advantage of
	as		being able to
			network within an
			international class.
	г		
18		Students	have access to both
			SNHU's academic
			resources through
			SNHU's Shapiro
			online library,
			mySNHU elearning
			and student
			platform, and
			physical libraries of
			the HELP Group.
	<u> </u>	1	
19		SNHU librarian	visited
		from US, Ed	SNHU@HELP
		Daniels,	CAT in September
		,	last year to train
			students and staff on
l			and stair on

	1			1
				how they can gain maximum mileage
				from SNHU's
				Shapiro online
				library, and other
				resources.
				resources.
	Γ			
20			This benefit	is only enjoyed by
				students of
				SNHU@HELP.
21			They	are simultaneously
				students of two
				reputable and
				recognised
				educational
				institutions in both
				US and Malaysia.
22	In		Daniels' visit,	a senior PhD faculty
	addition		,	majoring in
	to			International
				Business from
				SNHU US will be
				coming to HELP
				CAT to kick off the
				January 2012
				academic year.
		<b>-</b>		,
23			Visits such as	provide an
23			this	opportunity for a
			tins	transfer of
				knowledge, as well
				as a possible
				transfer of ethos of
				the American liberal
				arts and educational
				system to HELP
				faculty and students.
	I	I		Lavorey and Stadents.
24			Jorinn Chee	cave
24			Ka-Yee, 18,	says
			studying for the	
			Bachelor of	
			Arts majoring	
			in Communication	
			on a	
			scholarship,	

		T .	
25		she	has no regrets
			choosing the SNHU
			programme at HELP
			CAT.
26		"It	's more assignment-
			based,
27	and	(It)	does not focus so
			much on exams.
28			also like to go out to
			do things,
29	which	this programme	allows with its many
			projects.
30		The time	is flexible
31	and	my friends and	are great," says
		lecturers	Jorinn,
32	who	(Jorinn)	was also the
			youngest magician
			in the world to win a
			Merlin Award.
33		Audrey Lau Lic	agrees
		Teng, 20, who	
		is pursuing the	
		psychology	
		programme	
		from SNHU,	
34	that	the SNHU	is flexible
		programme	
35	as	it	allows students to
			convert many
			subjects or projects
			into electives.
36		She	completed her A-
			Levels with flying
			colours
37	and	(she)	was given double
			credit exemptions
			for all her A-Levels
			subjects.
38		She	too received a
			scholarship from
			HELP CAT to
			pursue her studies in
			psychology
39	and	(She)	was the top student
			in the world for the
			Cambridge A-
	1		2000000000

Both Jorinn and Audrey   Plan to complete their degrees at SNHU in US.					Levels Mathematics paper.
Audrey their degrees at SNHU in US.    Moddy Salim El-Kindy, 25, a Tanzanian who is in his third year,					
El-Kindy, 25, a Tanzanian who is in his third year,  12 that  14 it  15 has been a learning experience coming to Malaysia to pursue the SNHU programme.  15 recently emceed for the Soft Launch for the new intake, 16 and  16 and  17 material is affordable 18 programme 19 is affordable 19 is the closest we can get to US," he says.  19 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  11 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  12 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  13 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  14 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  15 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  16 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  17 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  18 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  19 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.	40				their degrees at
El-Kindy, 25, a Tanzanian who is in his third year,  12 that  14 it  15 has been a learning experience coming to Malaysia to pursue the SNHU programme.  15 recently emceed for the Soft Launch for the new intake, 16 and  16 and  17 material is affordable 18 programme 19 is affordable 19 is the closest we can get to US," he says.  19 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  11 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  12 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  13 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  14 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  15 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  16 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  17 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  18 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  19 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.  10 material is the closest we can get to US," he says.					
that   it   has been a learning experience coming to Malaysia to pursue the SNHU programme.	41			El-Kindy, 25, a Tanzanian who is in his third	says
the Soft Launch for the new intake,  44 and  (He) thrilled the crowd with his oratory skills.  45 "The programme is the closest we can get to US," he says.  46 and "I hope to set up my own company some day, and to help others."  48 For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,	42	that			experience coming to Malaysia to pursue the SNHU
45 "The programme is affordable programme is the closest we can get to US," he says.  46 and "I hope to set up my own company some day, and to help others."  48 For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,	43			Не	the Soft Launch for
46 and (The programme) is the closest we can get to US," he says.  47 "I hope to set up my own company some day, and to help others."  48 For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,	44	and		(He)	with his oratory
46 and (The programme) is the closest we can get to US," he says.  47 "I hope to set up my own company some day, and to help others."  48 For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,					
47 "I hope to set up my own company some day, and to help others."  48 For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,	45				is affordable
For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,	46	and		,	
For details on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,					
on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,	47			l.,	own company some day, and to help
on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP CAT,					
	48		on the Southern New Hampshire 4+0 programme at HELP		
	49	or	CAT,	call	03-2788 2000.

### **TYPE**

Cl. 1	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 2	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 3	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 4	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 5	T2	+	R2	
Cl. 6	T3	+	R3	
Cl. 7	T3	+	R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 8	T1	+	Ŗ1	
Cl. 9	T2	+	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 10	<b>T</b> <sub>1</sub> 1	+/	R3	
Cl. 11	<b>T</b> 1	/+	-R4	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 12	T3	+	R5	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 13	T4	+	R6	
Cl. 14	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 15	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 16	T <sub>2</sub>	+	R2	
Cl. 17	T2 T2	+	R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 18	T1	+	R1	
Cl. 19	T1	+	R1	

C1. 20 C1. 21	T1 + R1 T2 + R2	Linear theme pattern
C1. 22	T1 + R1	
Cl. 23	T1 + R1	
Cl. 24 Cl. 25	T1 + R1 T1 + R2	Constant theme pattern
C1. 26 C1. 27 C1. 28	$T_1 + R_1$ $T_1 + R_2$ $T_2 + R_3$	Constant theme pattern
C1. 29 C1. 30	T3 + R4 T4 + R5	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 31 Cl. 32	T5 + R6 T6 + R7	Linear theme pattern
C1. 33 C1. 34 C1. 35	T1 + R1  T2 + R2  T2 + R3	Constant theme pattern
Cl. 36	T1 + R1	Constant theme pattern
C1. 37 C1. 38 C1. 39	T1 + R2 T1 + R3 T1 + R4	Constant theme pattern  Constant theme pattern

- Cl. 42 T2 + R2
- Cl. 43 T<sub>1</sub>1 + R3
- Cl. 44 T1 + R4
- Constant theme pattern

Constant theme pattern

- Cl. 45  $T_1^1 + R1$
- Cl. 46 T1 + R2
- $C1.\ 47 \hspace{1.5cm} T1 \hspace{1.5cm} + \hspace{1.5cm} R1$
- $C1.\ 48 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$
- Cl. 49 T2 + R2

# <u>Text 40:</u> Learn to make pastry from the experts Source: The Star, 4 January 2012

Analysis of Theme

Cl.	Textual	Interpersonal	Topic	cal theme	Rheme
	theme	theme	Marked	Unmarked	1
1	theme	theme	Marked	The	offers professional pastry
1				Academy of	and bakery programmes
				Pastry Arts	and bakery programmes
				•	
_	414			Malaysia	:
2	that			(professiona	include the making of
				l pastry and	European-style cakes,
				bakery	breads, pastries and
				programme	chocolates.
				<i>s</i> )	
3				The	will be introducing the
				academy	following courses this
					month:
					> Certificate in Pastry and
					Bakery Arts (three
					months)
					> Diploma in Patisserie
					(six months)
					> Advanced Diploma in
					Patisserie (nine months)
	l	<u> </u>	l	l	Tunisserie (inne monens)
4				The full-	are the right choice for
				time	your vocational training,
				programmes	
5	as			they	offer great exposure and
					hands-on teaching.
6				The	is an interview with chef
				following	Guillaume Lejeune,
					director of pastry studies:
					managed and production
7				"We	prepare our students for
					the requirements they will
					face in the bakery industry
					and hotels.
8	After			the	our students are ready to
				completion	perform and succeed,"
				of the	adds chef Lejeune.
				Advanced	j
				Diploma	
				programme,	
	1	Ī	1	programme,	İ

9			There	is a big demand for bakers and pastry chefs in Malaysia.
10		Through a lot of practical and hands-on session at the academy,		students will learn the skills they need.
11		"At Academ y of Pastry Arts Malaysia		we give the best career guidance to our students based on personal coaching and best contacts in the industry.
12			The diploma programmes	include Business Planning and Management.
13			Graduates	have been successfully placed in hotels and pastry shops in Malaysia and Singapore, such as Singapore Island Country Club, Mandarin Oriental KL, Patisserie Rui Bakery and more.
14	"Besides		three executive chefs teaching full time at the academy,	pastry chefs from France, Britain, the United States and other countries teach as guest lecturers.
15			"Academy of Pastry Arts Malaysia	is the first training institute to bring high-profile pastry chefs and chocolatiers such as world pastry champion Stephane Treand to teach its students.
16			The next	is from Feb 3-10.

			master class for professional s	
17			Treand	will conduct hands-on and demonstration classes at the academy," says chef Lejeune.
18			The three- month course at the Academy of Pastry Arts Malaysia	will lead to a basic certificate.
19		With the sixth month program me		students can obtain an international Diploma in Patisserie (awarded by City and Guilds).
20	After		nine months of training	you will be granted the Advanced Diploma in Patisserie (awarded by City and Guilds).
21	If		you	are not sure about a career in baking,
22			start	with a three-month programme and
23			continue	to the Diploma and Advanced Diploma level.
24			The Advanced Diploma programme	also includes Management and Business Planning.
25		To start your career as a pastry chef,		join the full-time diploma or certificate programme.
26			The next intake	begins on Feb 20,
27	and		admission	is now open.
28			Join	the open day at the
				academy on Jan 15 from

			11am-4pm.
29		There	will be special discounts
			and giveaways for
			registration on the open
			day.

30		]	For more		visit
		i	informati		www.academyofpastryarts
			on,		<u>malaysia.com</u>
31	or			call	03-7960 3846.

#### **TYPE**

$$C1. \ 3 \qquad \qquad T1 \qquad + \qquad R1$$

R2

$$C1.\ 8 \qquad \qquad T2 \qquad + \qquad R2$$

$$C1. 13$$
  $T2 + R2$ 

Cl. 14	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 15	T1 +	R1	Cull4 who are a mottom
Cl. 16	T2	R2	Split rheme pattern
Cl. 17	T3 +	R3	
Cl. 18	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 19	T2 +	R2	
C1. 20	T3 +	R3	
Cl. 21	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 22	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 23	T3 +	R3	
Cl. 24	T4 +	R4	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 25	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 26	T2 +	R2	
Cl. 27	T3 +	R3	
Cl. 28	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 29	T2 +	R2	Linear theme pattern
Cl. 30	T1 +	R1	
Cl. 31	T2 +	R2	